

2023 - 2024 OFFICIAL TOURIST GUIDE

# Mauricie

English  
version



bonjour  
québec



La  
Mauricie

Québec

**DE LA**

**CULTURE**

**PLEIN**

**LA VILLE**







INCON  
TOUR  
NABLE

Secrets

Psst...

NEW

MORE  
favorites  
AT

TOURISMESHAWINIGAN.COM

100%  
inspiration

Like a local

*Take the wave...  
or the track!*



**BOOK NOW!**

**[www.aquaparcH2O.com](http://www.aquaparcH2O.com) ou [www.kartingTR.com](http://www.kartingTR.com)**

Exit 189 Aut.   
**Trois-Rivières**

[info@campingh2o.com](mailto:info@campingh2o.com)

(819) 377-5469

[info@kartingTR.com](mailto:info@kartingTR.com)





C'EST BIEN  
*mieux*  
DANS MASKINONGÉ



1 877 227-2413

Tourisme  
**Maskinongé**.com



**THE IMMERSIVE MUSEUM**  
WHERE YOU ARE PART OF  
**THE ADVENTURE**

**CITEDELENERGIE.COM**  
1-866-900-2483  
OPEN DAILY,  
IN SEASON  
(JUNE TO SEPTEMBER)



**La  
Mauricie**

gens  
de terrain  
terrain de  
gens





<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>Profile of the Region</b>
	8		Mauricie Overview
	12		Must-see Attractions
	18		Sectors
<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>Travel by Experience</b>
	46		Vibrant Cities and Festivities
	57		Great Outdoors
	78		Culture and Living History
	96		Winter Fun
	105		Hunting and Fishing
	113		Local Flavours
<b>3</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>Accommodations and Places to Eat</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>General Information</b>
	152		Useful Information
	156		Travelling in Québec
<b>5</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>Indexes</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>Maps and Pictograms</b>



Use the regional map located in the section at the end of the guide to find your way around easily.

# Mauricie on the Web



**In addition to the tourism guide, we have a selection of web tools to help inspire, plan and share your trip.**

## Website

The Tourisme Mauricie website adapts depending on the different screen sizes. Visit the Tourisme Mauricie website and blog for activity suggestions, information on area attractions and much more.

[mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com)

## Facebook

Facebook is a platform used by Tourisme Mauricie. Subscribers can get lots of ideas for outings, learn more about places to visit and dream about future getaways.

[@tourismemauricie](https://www.facebook.com/tourismemauricie)

## Instagram

Follow the Mauricie region on Instagram. It's where you can find out about all the colours of its spectacular nature and its urban history. Don't forget to tag @mauricie when you share your photos!

[@tourismemauricie](https://www.instagram.com/tourismemauricie)  
[#mauricie](https://www.instagram.com/mauricie)

## Blog

Need inspiration for your next getaway? Are you looking for information, tips and hidden treasures? To get all the details, read the Tourisme Mauricie blog every week for new articles.

[mauricietourism.com/blogue](http://mauricietourism.com/blogue)

 /Mauricie

 /tourismemauricie

 /tourismemauricie

 /tourismemauricie

 /TourMauricie

 /tourismemauricie

 /@tourismemauricie



# 1

**8** → **Mauricie Overview**

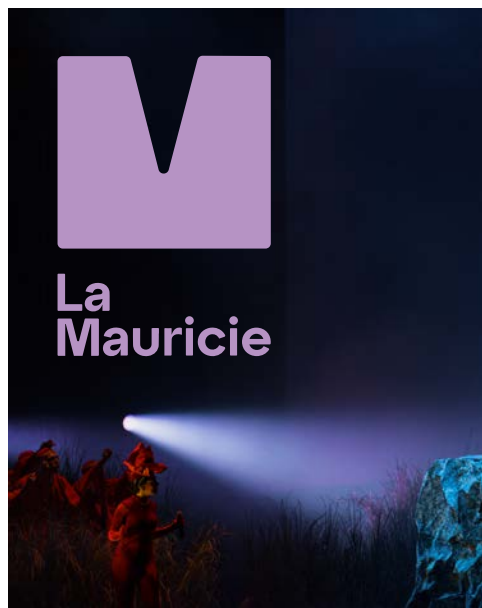
**12** → **Must-see Attractions**

**18** → **Sectors**

- 18 Maskinongé
- 22 Trois-Rivières
- 28 Des Chenaux
- 32 Shawinigan
- 36 Mékinac
- 40 Haute-Mauricie

## Profile of the Region

**La Mauricie,  
land of people,  
land of games,  
land of rivers,  
of lakes, of cities,  
of parks, of fields,  
of forest.**







Cirque du soleil

Land of all the shows : the loud ones,  
and the ones we admire at night  
on our porch.

La Mauricie, land full of life,  
point of views and endless knowledge.

Land to get out of the trails,  
even in the city, even in the street.

Land to explore and initiate a multitude  
of possibilities, especially the ones  
that have never been created.

Land to realise your ideas,  
to climb faster and higher,  
and not just on a hike.

Because in Mauricie, we know  
that, to create a land of ambitious  
and innovative people it takes  
knowledge, curiosity, courage  
and a ton of people.

Lots of land people,  
resourceful that works hard,  
builders, technophiles,  
ingenious.

People passionate about nature  
and naturally passionate.



Pourvoirie Waban-Aki

People able of all, but of happiness after all.

People loving people, accomplished families, their neighbors and welcoming colleagues.

People who love international students and newcomers.



In Mauricie we are right in the middle of Quebec and ready to share it our energy.

The one from our rivers, our wind, our industries and our people.

We're a lot of people ready to go forward but without bumping into each others.

It's time to walk up together, put ourselves on the map, be fully Mauriciens and go forward with pride.



# La Mauricie.

**People of land, land of people.**



PRESENTER



COLLABORATOR



PARTNER



[FWST.CA](http://FWST.CA)



FESTIVAL  
western  
ST-TITE

SEPT.  
8-17,  
2023

UNLEASH  
YOUR INNER  
COWBOY





# Our Must-see Attractions 10

## Trois-Rivières



## Trois-Rivières City Centre

During the summer, the city centre of Trois-Rivières comes alive with **festivals, cultural events** and **nightlife**. Explore the city's **art galleries** and **museums** located in the heart of Old Trois-Rivières, visit the **Cogeco Amphitheatre**, be a spectator at the **FestiVoix** and **International Poetry festivals**, and stop by one of the many bars, restaurants and hotels that line the port and the main streets. When you visit Trois-Rivières, you will always find something new to enjoy!

## Festival Western de St-Tite

Every September, the 4,000 people who live in Saint-Tite welcome more than 600,000 visitors over 10 days, whether they are **real cowboys** or just **curious visitors**. This country-western event has become one of the best places to see **professional rodeo** in North America. The festival draws crowds for its **rodeos, music shows, 100% horse-drawn parade** and **country dance demonstrations**. A vibrant atmosphere for the entire family!

**Find Out More p.50**

## Mékinac

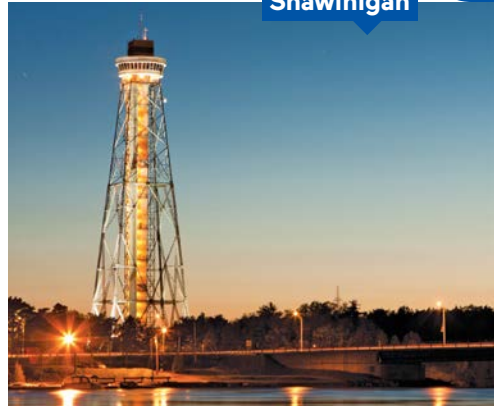


## Cité de l'énergie

This **international renowned** visiting complex is located on an exceptional natural site, with an **observation tower of 115 metres**, a **multimedia show** that you won't find anywhere else in Canada and the exhibition *Planète Énergie* invites you to realize the stability needed between nature, energy, and human society with the help of more than 20 interactive stations..

You will also be amazed by the **Prime Minister Jean Chrétien Museum**, an exceptional exhibition that presents the important **role that Canada plays throughout the world**.

**Find Out More p.55**



**Shawinigan**



## Winter Fun

La Mauricie is THE perfect region to enjoy winter activities. Our huge playground, dressed in white, only awaits you. Dress warmly and come live a wintery adventure that you won't forget. Snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, music festival, ice fishing, and the unforgettable 2800 km of snowmobile trails offered on this large territory.

**Find Out More p.96**

## Trois-Rivières Grand Prix

A privileged destination for all amateurs of car racing, the GP3R brings life into the streets of the city each year. A 12 race program, including the famous NASCAR Pinty's awaits the enthusiasts of speed and adrenaline. Unlimited access to the paddocks, cars, and pilots. Don't miss the new event NITRO Rallycross on Ice presented by the GP3R in winter.

**Find Out More p.48**



**Trois-Rivières**

## La Mauricie National Park

A **natural conservation area** of 536 km<sup>2</sup>, La Mauricie National Park is a paradise for **hiking, biking, canoeing, kayaking, traditional or oTENTik tent camping, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing** and **major sports events**. Entrance is free for youths under 17. During both winter and summer, the lakes, forests, waterfalls and whitewater, the network of trails and spectacular panoramic views make the park a huge natural playground for visitors and locals.

**Find Out More p.69**



## Water Activities

Mauricie has **water experiences** that are calm and relaxing, and others that will give you an adrenaline rush! Enjoy the incredible tranquillity of rowing on a lake or paddleboarding on the **Batiscan River**. For a total change of scenery, go fishing aboard a houseboat on the huge **Gouin Reservoir**. Looking for an intense thrill? Try navigating at full speed in a personal watercraft or yacht on the **Saint-Maurice River** or going down the **Matawin River** on a kayak or raft. And there is nothing more spectacular than watching the windsurfers and kitesurfers as the sun sets on the shores of **Lake Saint-Pierre**.

## Shawinigan



## Vacation in Nature

Accommodations located in the middle of nature in the Mauricie region become new landscapes for visitors in every changing season. Some exceptional places to stay include the **Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire** with its comfortable rooms, **Le Baluchon Eco-Resort** for its gastronomy, **Hotel Sacacomie** with its chic and rustic ambiance, the **Waban-Aki outfitter** and its unique experience of fishing, hunting, and dog sledding, the **Lac Blanc Outfitter** for its friendly hospitality and the **Seigneurie du Triton** with its exclusive contact with nature.





**Haute-Mauricie**

## Hunting and Fishing

With an area that covers 26,000 km<sup>2</sup>, Haute-Mauricie, with its ZECs and many outfitters, is a very special place for hunting and fishing. **Trout, pike** and **walleye** attract fishers looking for big catches of sport fishing.

The different territories of hunting (moose, bear and small prey) will delight you.

Anglers and outdoors enthusiasts will be pleased to find out there are many places to go **ice fishing** and enjoy winter activities.

**Find Out More p.105**



## Mauricie Road Trip

Whether in spring, summer or autumn, nothing compares to the pleasure of getting behind the wheel and **exploring the region the way you want**. With amazing views of the **Saint-Maurice River**, travel on **Route 155** from Shawinigan to La Tuque to see the **impressive landscapes**.

Find **unique shops**, restaurants that showcase **local products**, **historical monuments** and **orchards** on the **Chemin du Roy**, a road filled with **local flavours** and **history**. The **Route des brasseurs (Brewers Route)** takes you on a beer lovers getaway, where you can visit the Mauricie region with stops at local **microbreweries**. A road trip in Mauricie really is an adventure with so many treasures to discover.

## Family destination

The Mauricie has an original side, rooted and surprising which you can notice by the numerous family activities and entertainment available. It promises you precious moments and family memories that you'll cherish for many years to come.





## L'Ancêtre Organic Cheese Factory

### Bécancour:

1615, boul. de Port-Royal, G9H 1X7

### Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade:

400, boul. de Lanaudière, G0X 2J0

[fromagerieancetre.com](http://fromagerieancetre.com)

*Every bite is a better world*



**LASER PLUS**  
JEU DE POURSUITE LASER  
& AVENTURE LASERPUTT

**RESERVE  
NOW!**

2410, rue Louis-Allyson  
TROIS-RIVIÈRES  
819 376-3555



## FULL OF ADRENALINE!

Exciting chase game  
accessible to all

Indoor fluo Mini golf

**VIRTUAL REALITY  
ESCAPE GAME**

[LASERPLUS.CA](http://LASERPLUS.CA)

**VILLAGE DU  
BÛCHERON**  
THE LUMBERJACK'S VILLAGE  
*in Grandes Piles*  
A must on the Mauricie  
tourist circuit

Village du bûcheron

**MUSEUM**

\*New exhibition\*

Chainsaws  
Snowmobiles  
Antiques

**RESTAURANT**  
La Cookerie  
Folkloric Bistro

Musical evenings on  
Thursdays and  
Saturdays

840, 5E AVE  
GRANDES-PILES  
819-538-5885  
[VILLAGEDUBUCHERON.COM](http://VILLAGEDUBUCHERON.COM)

*Restaurants open  
every day and evening!*

*Accommodation  
Rooms & cottages*

*In the village of St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
[www.aubergemandala.com](http://www.aubergemandala.com)*

Live the Shawinigan experience

On the banks of the majestic Saint-Maurice river and near the city center.



Accommodation  
Restaurant  
Conference center

819 537-6000

1 888 922-1100 (sans frais)

reception@hotelenergie.com

hotelenergie.com



Perfect for work and for play !



- Halfway between Montreal and Quebec city, in the heart of the Mauricie.
- Discover our spacious suites with one King bed or Two Queen beds.
- Enjoy our lounge in the hotel lobby.
- Accommodation with breakfast included.
- 3 modern Pavillon.
- Our team will accompany you for your needs during your meetings.

7201 Rue Notre Dame O,  
Trois-Rivières, QC G9B 1W2

819 377 4747  
1 800 567 4747

info@suiteslaviolette.com  
www.suiteslaviolette.com





# Maskinongé

Located between Montreal, Trois-Rivières and Shawinigan, the vast territory of Maskinongé consists of 17 municipalities and picturesque villages over 2,400 km<sup>2</sup>.

From the plain of Lac St-Pierre to La Mauricie National Park, no other region offers such a diverse panorama of agriculture, forestry, vacation centres and conservation, all harmoniously intertwined.

A special place to connect with nature, and enjoy the human nature of the people who live here!

From Saint-Justin to Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc, and from Saint-Alexis-des-Monts to Yamachiche, come experience Maski!

[tourismemaskinonge.com](http://tourismemaskinonge.com)



Tourisme  
**Maskinongé**



Local  
Flavours



Chemin  
du Roy



Culture and  
Living History



Great  
Outdoors



Events



Accommodations



Cycling



Permanent  
visitor  
information  
centre

**Microbreweries, lakes, vineyards, outfitters, artists, hiking trails, inns, delicacies, a wildlife sanctuary and even elves! Enough destinations, facilities and attractions to stay for a day, a weekend or a week!**



## Gourmet Maski

Walks on the country roads in Maskinongé will inevitably lead you to passionate people who work every day to offer us quality local products. Market farmers, wine growers, microbrewers, producers, breeders: they are so friendly!

## Breathtaking Maski

Visit our renowned resorts in the forest, like Hôtel Sacacomie, Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, Le Baluchon Éco-villégiature and Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc. Make friends with the expert guides who will take you on unforgettable outdoor activities. Take a deep breath of fresh air, and enjoy the trails nestled in breathtaking scenery. Let go and forget the routine!

## Inspirational Maski

Real people who open their arms to you and are proud of their heritage, their culture and the nature around them. A unique row of red houses, a replica of the Via Dolorosa in Jerusalem, a medieval immersion site, an authentic general store, a church decorated with nine types of marble, a small arts showroom in a former carpentry workshop and an amphitheatre made of stone for outdoor performances.

## Creative Maski

Come meet our painters, sculptors, jewellers and potters. Visit a soap factory, or get a new look with a t-shirt made in Saint-Sévère. So many different artists and craftspeople, with quality creations that place no limits on originality



## Charette

1,031 inhabitants  
Donym: Charettois

### Family fun

**Les écuries  
Magic Candy** p.58

## Louiseville

7,406 inhabitants  
Donym: Louiseillois

### Accommodations

**Le 100 St-Laurent** p.133

**Motel Normandie** p.136

### Outfitters

**Domaine du  
Lac Saint-Pierre** p.107

### Fruits and vegetables for sale

**La Pousse-Santé** p.123

## Maskinongé

2,329 inhabitants  
Donym: Maskinongeois

### Historic Sites

**Magasin général  
Le Brun** p.88

### Fruits and vegetables for sale

**La Pousse-Santé** p.123

## Saint-Étienne-des-Grès

4,596 inhabitants  
Donym: Stéphanois

### Pick-your-own

**Ferme Éthier -  
Les fruits soleil** p.114

### Boutiques

**Les bou d'ail** p.79

### Accommodations

**Camping du Lac Blais** p.130

### Seaplane tours

**Hydravion Aventure** p.66

## Saint-Boniface

4,796 inhabitants  
Donym: Bonifacien

### Family fun

**Ranch des sabots  
et des ailes** p.58

### Sugar shacks

**Domaine du sucrier** p.116

### Accommodations

**Camping  
Saint-Boniface** p.130

**Les Chalets Enchantés** p.139

### Parks

**Parc Héritage  
Carcajou** p.68

## Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

2,951 inhabitants  
Donym: Aleximontois

### Boutiques

**Herboristerie  
Ressence** p.78

### Health centres

**GEOS Spa Sacacomie** p.61

### Health food store

**Coop À Contre-Courant** p.116

### Accommodations

**Au Petit Sacacomie** p.139

**Auberge du  
Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire** p.136

**Camping  
Saint-Bernard** p.130

**Chalets en Mauricie** p.139

**Domaine Perché** p.134

**Expérience  
Hébergement** p.134

**Hôtel Sacacomie** p.136

**Motel le Saint-Alex** p.136

### Microbreweries and distilleries

**Microbrasserie  
Nouvelle-France** p.120

### Outfitters

**Auberge du  
Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire** p.107

**Pourvoirie  
du Lac Blanc** p.107

### Wildlife Reserves

**Mastigouche  
Wildlife Reserve** p.74

### Places to Eat

**Microbrasserie  
Nouvelle-France** p.143

### Cultural and Guided Tours

**Tourisme Saint-Alexis-  
des-Monts** p.53

## Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé

773 inhabitants  
Donym: Édouardien

### Accommodations

**Camping  
Saint-Édouard** p.130

## Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

2,002 inhabitants  
Donym: Caxtonien

### Boutiques

**Le Potier de St-Élie** p.78

### Health food store

**Vroum Vrac** p.116

### Accommodations

**Camping Bivouak** p.130

### Public Beaches

**Station touristique  
Floribell** p.70

### Places to Eat

**Resto Le Prince Élie** p.143

**Resto-Gîte le  
Lutin Marmiton** p.143



## Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont

611 inhabitants  
Demonym: Prémontois

### Agritourism

**Ferme Nouvelle-France** p.118

### Vineyards

**Vignoble Prémont** p.124

## Saint-Léon-Grand

993 inhabitants  
Demonym: Léongrandien

### Heritage and Architecture

**Église de Saint-Léon-le-Grand** p.86

## Saint-Sévère

323 inhabitants  
Demonym: Sévérois

### Boutiques

**Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...** p.79

### Agritourism

**Passion Lavande** p.118

### Vineyards

**Domaine Gélinas** p.124

## Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

1,446 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mathieusaintois

### Boutiques

**La Tradition** p.79

### Health centres

**Centre International l'Art de Vivre - Canada** p.61

### Sugar shacks

**Au delà de l'Érable** p.116

### Art galleries

**La petite Place des Arts** p.81

### Accommodations

**Auberge Refuge du Trappeur** p.136

**Auberge St-Mathieu du Lac** p.136

**Camping Du Parc** p.130

**Chalet du Labyrinthe coureur des bois** p.139

**Gîte, Chambres & Chalet Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc** p.133

**Gîte comme un accord** p.133

**Le Duché de Bicolline** p.136

### Museums

**Musée de la Faune** p.83

### Places to Eat

**Café Bistro du Village** p.142

### Experience Tourism

**Labyrinthe Coureur des Bois** p.95

### Cultural and Guided Tours

**Mokotakan** p.53

## Saint-Paulin

1,500 inhabitants  
Demonym: Saint-Paulinois

### Family fun

**Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde** p.58

### Vacation Camps

**Aux berges du lac Castor** p.63

### Sugar shacks

**Les Boisés d'Amélie** p.116

### Accommodations

**Camping Belle-Montagne** p.130

**Gîte Le Grandelinois** p.133

**Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde** p.134

**Le Baluchon Eco-resort** p.136

### Places to Eat

**Éco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Eco-resort** p.142

## Saint-Jean-des-Piles

713 inhabitants  
Demonym: Pilois

### Places to Eat

**Auberge Aux Goglus Restaurant** p.142

## Sainte-Ursule

1,376 inhabitants  
Demonym: Ursulois

### Parks

**Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule** p.68

## Yamachiche

2,862 inhabitants  
Demonym: Yamachichois

### Local specialties

**Les Couleurs de la terre** p.113

### Coffee Shops

**La Bezotte - Café de village** p.115

### Accommodations

**La Porte de la Mauricie** p.136

**Yamachiche P.Q.** p.133

### Microbreweries and distilleries

**Brasserie Dépareillée** p.120

### Places to Eat

**La Porte de la Mauricie** p.142



# Trois-Rivières

Recognized for its friendly people and hospitality, Trois-Rivières is also celebrated for its historic charm and the festive atmosphere of its downtown area. And because the city has seen it all throughout its 389-year history, it has once again proven its resilience by transforming the effects of the pandemic into another opportunity to shine.

The second oldest French-speaking city in North America hasn't lost any of its appeal or its joie de vivre. The charming regional capital is a romantic's retreat, with historic small streets, an extensive choice of cultural and outdoors activities, inviting patios and a majestic window onto the waterways of Quebec.

Plan your visit today at  
[tourismetroisrivières.com](http://tourismetroisrivières.com)



Events



Culture and  
Living History



Additional activities



Art Galleries



Museums



Great  
Outdoors



Local Flavours



Waterfront view

Trois-Rivières has so much intensity per square foot that you might not have enough time to see it all! The variety, combined with accessibility, make it a very special place for memorable getaways during all seasons.

Trendy restaurants, lively patios, museums with original exhibitions, excursions on the river, romantic walks in the historic district, want to escape? We promise you a memorable weekend in Trois-Rivières!



1

## TRès Historic

Come take a walk in the streets of Old Trois-Rivières, where you will find architecture and the charm of a distant era. And just a few steps from the historic district, the daily life of paper industry workers, lumberjacks and loggers, is showcased in interactive exhibits and spectacular installations.

North of the city, you can see the remains of the first industrial city in New France, another facet of Quebec's history that is preserved in a dynamic presentation and with passion.

Follow the current of the city's history through its historic sites, museums and tours that reveal the many perspectives of over 300 glorious years. What about you, what memories will you take home?







## TRès Panoramic

The downtown centre of Trois-Rivières is a living postcard that is revealed step by step to visitors who take the time to soak it all in. Walking is definitely the best way to appreciate this beautiful district. Why not exploring the city at your own rhythm! And just a short walk away you can admire the must-see Cogeco Amphitheatre. Adorned with gigantic wooden letters spelling 'Trois-Rivières', its exceptional architecture even earned a prestigious award! As a bonus, the site offers magnificent bike and walking paths that give you access to amazing views of the Saint Maurice and the Saint Lawrence rivers.

And if you're looking for something to do for a few hours, why not discover the different routes that showcase the city's many personalities? First, download the free Thematic Walks & Tours Guide on the Tourisme Trois-Rivières website. The city of Laviolette has great discoveries to see, and is grouped into several routes to make sure you don't miss any of the best local spots. Museums, art galleries, poetry, historical sites, local cafés, family activities and trendy boutiques, there's something for every interest, just follow the guide.



## TRès Creative

Widely recognized for its artistic vitality, and bestowed the title of Cultural Capital of Canada, the city continues to touch and fascinate us with events, exhibitions and performances presented in various districts.

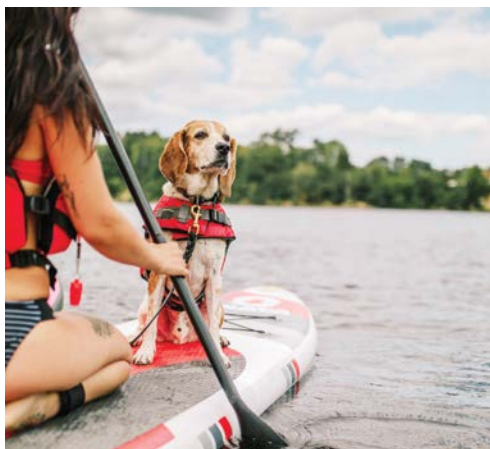
When you turn the corner of a street or follow a thematic circuit, don't be surprised to find someone taking a few dance steps, beating the rhythm of a musical performance, reciting poetry or inviting you to participate in a street artist act.

All your senses will be stimulated by musicians, actors, dancers, visual artists and other fascinating creators who share their passion. All of it just a stroll away!



## TRès Gourmet

Cafés, bistros, microbreweries, coffee roasters, bakers and renowned chefs. The streets of Trois-Rivières are where epicureans can find the best spots for savouring, discovering, tasting and appreciating regional products and flavours. Choose establishments that offer original menus and decors, or one of the many patios, urban or natural, the city is famous for. Local producers will welcome you on the gourmet tours, a wonderful excuse to explore and fill your basket with the best the Mauricie region has to offer.



## TRès Refreshing

Cradled by the Saint Lawrence River and crossed by the Saint Maurice River, the city is perfect for maritime excursions and aquatic activities. Lounging on the beach on Île Saint-Quentin is a popular local activity on sunny days, why not head down to the beach?

Not far upstream on the Saint-Maurice River, paddlers can enjoy taking walks around the islands, and sailing enthusiasts will be delighted with sailing on Lac Saint-Pierre, declared a UNESCO World Biosphere Reserve.

Give your vacation a whole new look, come to Trois-Rivières for a little fun!



## Trois-Rivières

136,018 inhabitants  
Demonym: Trifluvien

### Adrenaline activities

Karting Trois-Rivières p.57

L'Aventurier p.57

Parachutisme  
Adrenaline p.57

### Family fun

Adrenaline Urbaine p.59

AquaParc H2O  
de Trois-Rivières p.59

Complexe Sportif  
Alphonse-Desjardins p.59

Plein Air Ville-Joie p.59

Singerie proactif p.59

### Travel agencies

Escapade Mauricie p.78

### Pick-your-own

Les Jardins  
de Vieuxpont p.114

### Bakeries and pastries

Boulangerie  
François Guay p.115

### Boutiques

EMA Expérience  
Métiers d'Art p.79

Les folies de Rachel p.80

Le Brun en ville p.80

### Shopping Mall

Centre Les Rivières p.51

### Health centres

KiNipi spa nordique  
& hébergement p.62

Millénia Spa urbain p.62

### Entertainment

Laser Plus p.81

Salon de jeux  
de Trois-Rivières p.81

### Sugar shacks

Cabane à sucre  
Chez Dany p.117

Cabane à sucre  
Du-Bois-é p.117

### Agritourism

Champignons forestiers  
de la Mauricie p.118

### Excursions and Guided Expeditions

Dans l'bois p.64

Maïkan Aventure p.64

### Art galleries

Atelier Presse Papier p.81

Centre d'exposition  
Raymond-Lasnier p.83

Galerie d'art du Parc /  
Manoir de Tonnancour p.83

### Golf

Club de Golf  
Les Vieilles Forges p.65

### Accommodations

Appart-Hôtel  
Trois-Rivières p.136

Auberge familiale  
La Véranda p.136

Camping H2O p.130

Camping  
Domaine au Grand R p.131

Camping  
Domaine Le Corral p.131

Camping La Rochelle p.131

Camping Lac  
Saint-Michel p.131 p.139

Camping Les Forges p.131

Holiday Inn Express  
& Suites Trois-Rivières p.136

Hôtel Comfort Inn  
Trois-Rivières p.137

Delta Hotel by Marriott -  
Trois-Rivières  
Conference Center p.137

Hôtels Gouverneur  
- Trois-Rivières p.137

Hôtel-Motel Coconut p.137

Hôtel Oui GO! p.137

KiNipi spa nordique &  
hébergement p.137

L'Auberge  
du Lac St-Pierre p.137

Le Deauville Motel p.137

Le Gîte Universitaire p.139

Le Motel Populaire p.137

Les chalets  
du St-Maurice p.139

Les Suites  
de Laviolette p.137

Maison Parc Delormier p.133

Parc de l'île  
Saint-Quentin p.131

Résidence  
La Maison des Leclerc p.139

Super 8 Trois-Rivières p.138

### Microbreweries and distilleries

Archibald  
micro & resto p.120

Distillerie L&M p.121

Distillerie Wabasso p.121

Le Temps d'une Pinte,  
Brasseur Bistronome p.121

Microbrasserie  
La Forge du Malt p.121

Route des Brasseurs  
de la Mauricie p.120

Tite frette p.121

### Museums

Boréalais,  
Centre for the History  
of the Paper Industry p.83

Carte musées  
de Trois-Rivières p.84

Espace Pauline-Julien p.84

Manoir Boucher  
de Niverville p.84

Musée du Baseball  
Fernand-Bédard p.84

Musée Pierre-Boucher p.84

Musée POP p.84



**Parks**

**Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin** p.68

**Heritage and Architecture**

**Cathédrale de l'Assomption de Trois-Rivières/Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites"** p.86

**Musée des Ursulines** p.86

**Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone** p.87

**Our Lady of the Cape Shrine** p.87

**St. James Church** p.86

**Places to Eat**

**Angéline** p.143

**Café Frida** p.143

**Casse-Croûte Courteau** p.143

**Épi, buvette de quartier** p.143

**Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières** p.143

**Fredélys - Chef à domicile** p.144

**KiNipi à la Bouche** p.144

**La Maison de Débauche par Le Carlito** p.144

**Le Bette** p.144

**Le Brasier 1908** p.144

**Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique** p.144

**Le Castel 1954** p.145

**Le Grill** p.145

**Le Pot – Papilles et Cocktails** p.145

**Le Rouge Vin** p.145

**Le Sacristain** p.145

**Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande** p.145

**Mezcal Taqueria** p.146

**Ô P'tit Quai des Brasseurs** p.146

**Paul Piché Traiteur** p.146

**Poivre Noir** p.146

**Restaurant of L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre** p.146

**Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti** p.146

**Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon** p.146

**Resto-Bar le Chack** p.147

**Shaker Trois-Rivières** p.147

**Sports Activities**

**Hippodrome Trois-Rivières** p.52

**Les Aigles de Trois-Rivières** p.52

**Lions de Trois-Rivières** p.52

**Historic Sites**

**Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site** p.88

**Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill)** p.88

**Old Prison of Trois-Rivières** p.88

**Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing**

**Énergie CMB** p.100

**Parc linéaire** p.101

**Theatre and shows**

**Cogeco Amphitheatre** p.89

**Le Memphis Cabaret** p.90

**Les Sages Fous** p.90

**Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières** p.90

**Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson** p.90

**Experience Tourism**

**Jeux d'évasion Enigma** p.95

**Personare, Vulgarisation historique** p.95

**Cultural and Guided Tours**

**Trois-Rivières Sightseeing Bus** p.53

**Culture Trois-Rivières** p.54

**First Shift - Urban Circuit** p.54

**GPS Rally - Urban Circuit** p.54

**Parallel Perspective - Urban Circuit** p.54

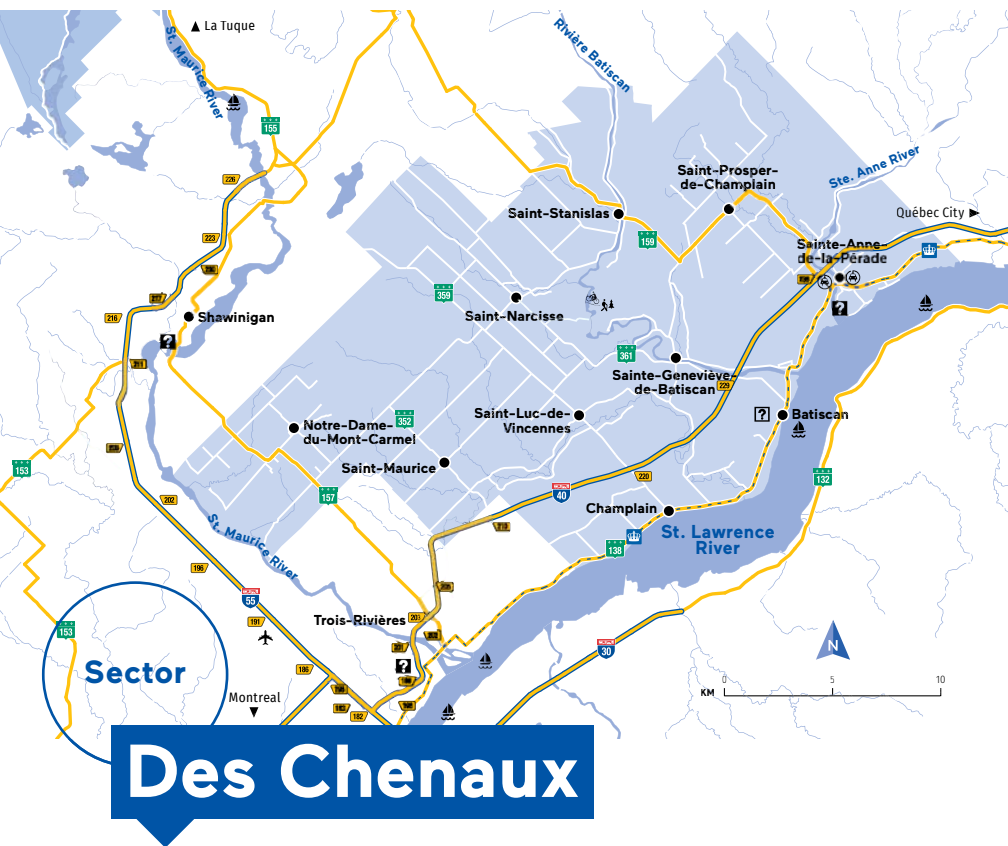
**All-Terrain Vehicles**

**Quad Mauricie** p.75

**Cycling**

**Le Saint-Laurent à vélo** p.77





Our slogan, *So Close*, represents our pluralistic perspective: our closeness to people and our territory. Located about 30 minutes from Trois-Rivières and less than an hour from Québec City, the MRC of Chenaux is an unexplored gem. But if you take the time to travel our roads, you will discover the treasures hidden in our 10 municipalities.

Let yourself be carried away by the richness of our heritage buildings by browsing the *Sacré circuit* visiting route. Listen to a podcast about the circuit, *La voix des bâtisseurs* (in French only), visit a maple sugar shack during sugaring-off season or go meet our producers, market gardeners and restaurateurs throughout the area.



Chemin du Roy



Ice fishing



Culture and Living History



Skating



Water access



Local Flavours

The MRC des Chenaux is a lesser-known territory crossed by two rivers that have a reputation for being unpredictable. The Sainte-Anne River is serene in summer and shines in winter with the lights from the ice fishing cabins. In the Parc de la rivière Batiscan, the river shimmers, with waterfalls that can be tranquil, and other times flow abundantly.

## So Active!

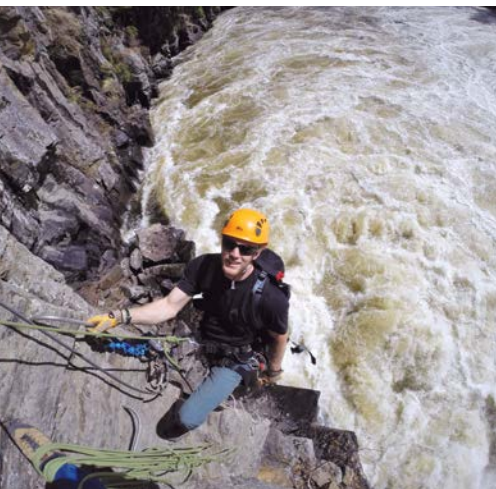
There are great activities to do in the MRC of Chenaux in every season. Pluck up your courage and surpass yourself by climbing the Via ferrata at the **Parc de la rivière Batiscan**. Don't forget to cross the river on the zipline at the end. Walk in the trails, admire the falls and let the roar of tumbling water accompany your journey. At the **Domaine enchanteur**, big thrills await you in the suspended labyrinth, an aerial course of 70 modules. In winter, you can cross 15 km of ice-covered trails through the animal parks in the domain. In the MRC of Chenaux, you can also take a horse-drawn carriage ride in the forest, wrapped in a warm blanket, and why not go tease the tomcod on the Sainte-Anne River while you are cozy and warm in a small fishing cabin, there are so many activities to choose from.



## So Gourmet!

Come savour the delicious products available in our region. During the summer, it is so much fun to go fruit picking in the fields. Our producers offer you a great variety of fruits: strawberries, raspberries, blueberries, apples and even pumpkins in the autumn. On your way, make a gourmet stop at the local businesses in the MRC: microbreweries, a cheese maker, bakeries, vineyards, market gardeners, breeders, gourmet food shops and stands with local products are waiting to welcome you. **We are So Close to our terroir.**

An area with so much to offer,  
where you are sure to find  
unforgettable moments!





## Batiscan



959 inhabitants  
Demonym: Batiscanais

### Boutiques

**Boutique du  
Hangar de Batiscan** p.80

### Cruises and Marinas

**Marina  
Village Batiscan** p.64

### Heritage and Architecture

**Sacred Path** p.87

### Historic Sites

**Vieux presbytère  
de Batiscan** p.88

### Experience Tourism

**Hangar de Batiscan** p.95

### Fruits and vegetables for sale

**Le Maraîcher  
de Batiscan** p.124

## Champlain



1,949 inhabitants  
Demonym: Champlinois

### Pick-your-own

**Royaume  
Bleuets et Fraises** p.114

### Agritourism

**Le Simon  
de l'Atlantique** p.118

### Accommodations

**Tourelle de Champlain** p.139

### Heritage and Architecture

**Sacred Path** p.87

**Église de ChamplainSacred  
Path** p.87

## Notre-Dame-du- Mont-Carmel



6,320 inhabitants  
Demonym: Montcarmelois

### Sugar shacks

**L'érabrière  
- Artisan acéricole** p.117

### Accommodations

**Camping Paradiso** p.131

### Hiking

**Parc Nature la Gabelle** p.72

### Skating

**Domaine Enchanteur** p.97

## Saint-Maurice



3,601 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mauricois

### Snowmobiling

**Club Motoneige  
Champlain** p.97

## Saint-Narcisse



1,887 inhabitants  
Demonym: Narcissois

### Family fun

**Via Ferrata** p.60

### Accommodations

**Camping Parc  
de la rivière Batiscan** p.131

### Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing

**Parc cœur nature  
Tourbière** p.102

### Parks

**Parc de la  
rivière Batiscan** p.69

## Saint-Prosper- de-Champlain

520 inhabitants  
Demonym: Prospérien

## Saint-Luc- de-Vincennes



540 inhabitants  
Demonym: Lucois

## Saint-Stanislas



1,027 inhabitants  
Demonym: Stanois

### Accommodations

**Camping du Parc  
de la rivière Batiscan** p.131

### Microbreweries and distilleries

**Le Presbytère  
Microbrasserie** p.122

### Parks

**Parc de la  
rivière Batiscan** p.69

## Sainte-Geneviève- de-Batiscan



1,027 inhabitants  
Demonym: Geneviévois

### Pick-your-own

**Jardins  
Bio Campanipol** p.114

### Accommodations

**Camping  
Parc de la Péninsule** p.131

**Camping du Parc  
de la rivière Batiscan** p.131

**La Maison du Notaire** p.133

### Parks

**Parc de la  
rivière Batiscan** p.69

## Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade



2,081 inhabitants  
Demonym: Péradien

### Agritourism

**Les Boissons du Roy p.119**

### Accommodations

**Gîte et Café-Bistro de la Tour p.133**

### Microbreweries and distilleries

**Ferme du Tarieu brasserie et distillerie p.121**

### Heritage and Architecture

**Sacred Path p.87**

### Tomcod Fishing

**Centre de pêche Marchand et fils p.99**

**Centre de pêche Mario Leduc p.99**

**Tomcod Ice Fishing p.99**

### Historic Sites

**Domaine seigneurial Sainte-Anne p.89**

### Orchard

**Verge Barry p.124**





# Shawinigan

Everyone who knows Shawinigan knows that one of the best things about it is you can take in awe-inspiring natural landscapes and at the same time have easy and fast access to the city's downtown. Its great restaurants, cosy bistros, microbreweries, cafes, bakeries and boutiques with unique products are where you will find a little fun and comfort between two nature outings.

When it comes to culture, the city has many entertainment activities and shows to offer, in addition to all the wonderful little treasures to discover during your visit. What makes Shawinigan a special place is just the right balance of nature and city life, like an urban cottage, it's a perfect vacation destination!





## La Mauricie National Park, an Open-Air Playground

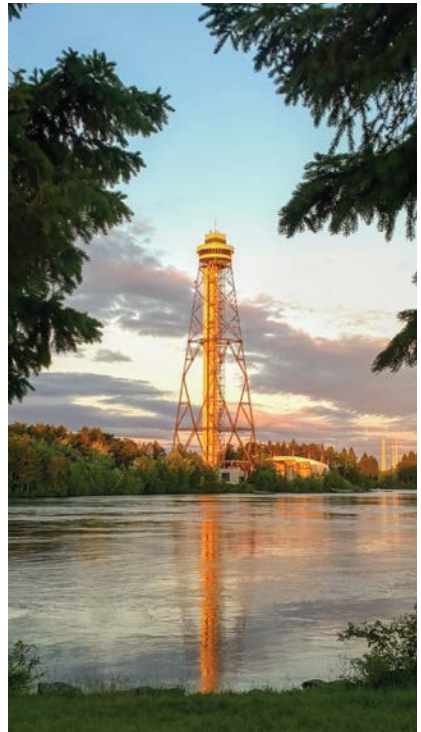
A great base camp for your outdoors adventures, come get your dose of nature at La Mauricie National Park! Summer trippers: you are going to love the hiking, canoeing and waterfalls. If snow is your thing: marked trails and heated cabins are great for snowshoeing and cross-country skiing.

During the day the park is magnificent and at night it is truly majestic! Some people say they have never seen so many stars in the sky. You can observe them from one of the 3 camping sites, around an open fire or lying on a picnic table. And if you like falling asleep to the sound of flowing water, your best bet is to book a canoe-camping adventure.



## Cité de l'énergie

The internationally renowned scientific tourist site presents the permanent exhibition PLANÈTE ÉNERGIE, an exhibition designed with 20 interactive terminals and the multimedia show that reveals the delicate balancing act between nature, energy and human society, all through a planetary perspective. The site also includes the spectacular exhibition MUSEUM OF PRIME MINISTER JEAN CHRÉTIEN, Canada in the World, which showcases the many protocol gifts offered to the Prime Minister of Canada during the exercise of his functions, the Hydro-Québec observation tower of 115 metres, with its larger-than-life panoramic view of the Mauricie region and a visit to the century-old Shawinigan-2 Hydro-Québec Power Station, a jewel of Quebec's hydroelectric heritage.



# Shawinigan



48,971 inhabitants

Demonym: Shawiniganais

## Family fun

**Arbraska  
(Tree Link)** p.60

**Les écuries Équi-AMI** p.60

**Mini-putt  
de Shawinigan-Sud** p.60

**Ranch Dupont** p.61

## Bakeries and pastries

**La Mie de Grand-Mère** p.115

**Le Grille-Pain du coin** p.115

**Les Biscuits  
qui Dansent** p.115

## Boutiques

**Abaka** p.80

**Boutique  
Cadeaux Chez Guy** p.80

**Lemieux Designer  
(Éco Griffes)** p.81

**Uni-Vert des artisans** p.81

## Sliding Centres

**Centre de glisse  
Vallée du Parc** p.96

**Station Plein Air  
Val-Mauricie** p.96

## Vacation Camps

**Camp Minogami** p.63

## Cruises and Marinas

**St. Maurice River  
Cruise** P.64

## Sugar shacks

**Érablière chez Lahaie** p.117

## Excursions and Guided Expeditions

**Activités à  
savour forestière** p.65

## Microbreweries and distilleries

**Broadway  
Microbrasserie** p.122

**Le Trou du diable –  
Microbrasserie, Boutique  
& Salon Wabasso** p.122

## Golfing

**Club de Golf Ste-Flore** p.65

## Accommodations

**Auberge  
de l'île Melville** p.139

**Auberge  
Motel Drakkar** p.138

**Aux Berges  
du Saint-Maurice** p.138

**Aux Orchidées** p.133

**Aux Traditions** p.133

**Camping  
Parc de l'île Melville** p.131

**Domaine  
de la Baie gîte B&B** p.133

**Gîte du  
Lac-à-la-Tortue** p.133

**Gîte La Belle  
Aventure B&B** p.134

**Gîte Les  
P'tits Pommiers** p.134

**Hôtel Comfort Inn  
Shawinigan** p.138

**Hôtel Énergie  
Shawinigan** p.138

**Hôtel Floriel** p.138

**Hôtel Marineau  
Shawinigan** p.138

**La Maison  
Bellemare** p.134 p.139

**La Suite  
Hébergement** p.138

**La Mauricie  
National Park** p.132

**Le 2800 du Parc** p.139

**Maison Cadorette**  
p.134  
**Nature Nature**  
p.131

## Seaplane tours

**Bel-Air Laurentien  
Aviation** p.66

## Gardens and Horticulture

**Art et Culture Bonsaï** p.123

**The Synergetic  
Gardens** P.123

## ATV and Boat Rentals

**Maximum  
Aventure** p.67 p.97

## Public markets

**Marché Public  
Shawinigan** p.119

## Snowmobiling

**Club de Motos Neige  
de la Mauricie** p.97

## Museums

**Centre d'exposition  
Léo-Ayotte** p.85

**Museum of Prime Minister  
Jean Chrétien,  
Canada in the World** p.85

## Wildlife watching

**Black Bear Observation**  
p.67

## Parks

**La Mauricie  
National Park** p.69

## Sports Activities

## Sports Activities

**Cataractes  
de Shawinigan** p.52

## Places to Eat

**Café Le Bucolique** p.147

**Jules fromages  
& convives** p.147

**L'Olivia  
– Table gourmande** p.147

**Le Chenapan** p.148

**Le Resto-Lounge  
le Radoteux** p.148

**Le Trou du diable – Broue  
Pub & Restaurant** p.148

**Le 462 Tamarac** p.148

**Pâtisserie Le Palais** p.148

**Restaurant Auger** p.148

**Restaurant Zélé** p.148

**Rôtisserie St-Hubert** p.149

#### Historic Sites

**Ozias Leduc  
in Mauricie** p.89

#### Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing

**Parc de la rivière  
Shawinigan** p.102

**Parc de l'île Melville** p.102

**Sentier  
Thibaudeau-Ricard** p.102

**Vallée Rocanigan** p.100

#### Theatre and shows

**Centre des arts  
de Shawinigan** p.91

**Le Salon Wabasso  
de la Shop du  
Trou du diable** p.91

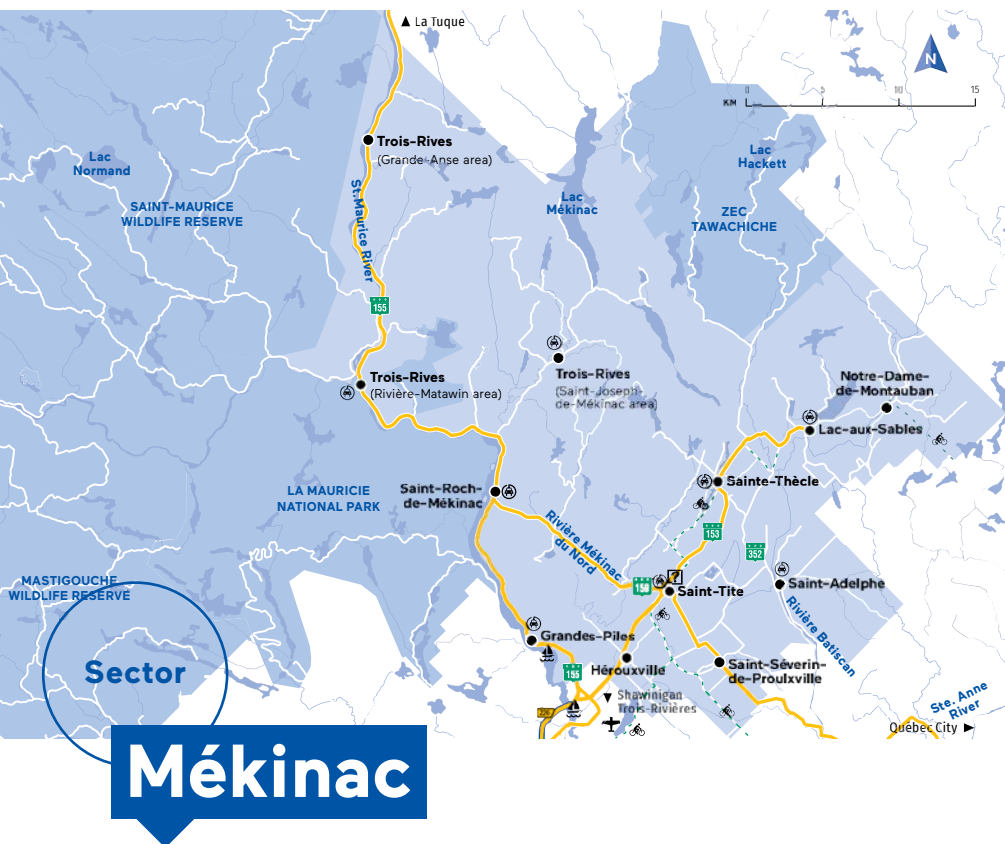
**Maison de la culture  
Francis-Brisson** p.91

#### Cultural and Guided Tours

**La Cité de l'énergie** p.55

**Sightseeing Tour  
of Shawinigan** P.55





40 minutes from Trois-Rivières, the Mékinac RCM is the door to nature in Mauricie. Being the Algonquin word for turtle, Mékinac is also the name of the largest lake in the area, Lake Mékinac. With 23 km<sup>2</sup>, this lake surprises visitors with its resemblance to a fjord.

When you visit Mékinac, you will meet people who smile with happy eyes that make you feel welcome, passionate people who have chosen to live in the heart of nature to share the best of what life has to offer. In their own way, they will all help you enjoy great moments that you will never forget.

[tourismemekinac.com](http://tourismemekinac.com)



Great Outdoors



Snowmobiling



Fishing



Water access



Winter Fun



Quadding

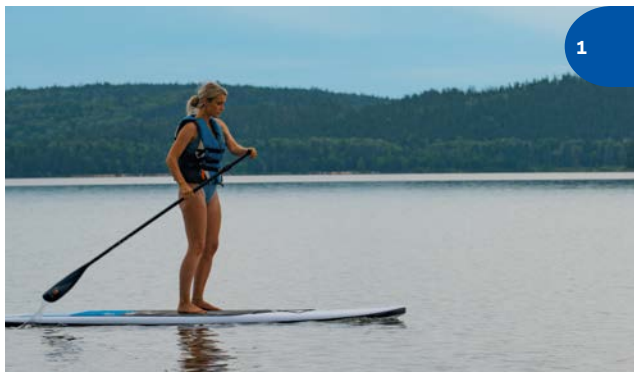


Hunting



Local Flavours





1



**Mékinac,**  
perfect for nature lovers,  
adventure enthusiasts,  
foodies and the curious!

**Cowboys aren't the only ones who feel at home in Mékinac! Nature lovers, adventure enthusiasts, foodies and curious visitors will find a place where friendly smiles are part of the landscape.**

**Visit the immense territory of Mékinac to discover 10 municipalities with rural charm, the Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve, 4 controlled harvesting zones (ZECs), two outfitters and the Festival Western of St-Tite, a major international event.**

## There are so many ways to explore Mékinac

Put on your walking shoes, which you can replace with snowshoes when the snow gets too high, and follow the many trails to explore.

There are turbulent times when the water is a river, and calm moments when it is a lake. By boat, raft, kayak or paddleboard, let the rhythm of the current guide you.

Mékinac opens its forest to everyone who wants to visit it. Here you can explore miles of trails by quad, snowmobile or horseback, meet kind hosts and visit cozy relays.

By motorcycle or car, travel along scenic roads and country lanes to take in magnificent landscapes.



## Live Magical Moments

In the heart of nature, around a fire, share the history of the territory, meet new faces and connect with friendly little animals, smiles come easy here. This is a place to create happy memories.

## See Memorable Places

Sleep in a den, a bubble or a log cabin, pitch your tent by the side of the water, these are some of the possibilities for a memorable stay. In the evening, you can see the stars shining in the sky and when you wake, the starlight will still be glowing in your eyes.

## Gourmet Stops Everywhere

Microbrewery beers, gourmet shops, farm stands, vineyards, bakeries, epicureans will find unique products to taste everywhere. Gourmet tables with regional products on the menu will let you enjoy a culinary experience like no other. Beautiful discoveries that will awaken your taste buds.



## Discover Nature in Your Own Ways

Whether it is with both feet on the ground or in a boat, the nature here opens its arms to welcome visitors. On a climbing wall, in whitewater, on a hiking trail or a tranquil lake, at sunrise, this is where everyone finds a perfect setting to experience nature in their own way.



## Saint-Tite



3,762 inhabitants  
Demonym: Saint-Titien

[Microbreweries  
and distilleries](#)

**Microbrasserie et  
Resto-Pub À la Fût** p.122

[Places to Eat](#)

**Microbrasserie et  
Resto-Pub À la Fût** p.149

[Public markets](#)

**Marché Public  
Kapibouska** p.119

## Sainte-Thècle



2,495 inhabitants  
Demonym: Théclois

[Local specialties](#)

**Jardins Nature Mauricie** p.113

**Lignée RR2** p.113

[Bakeries and pastries](#)

**Boulangerie Germain** p.115

[Accommodations](#)

**CAMPagne au  
Clos Sainte-Thècle** p.135

[Soapmaker](#)

**Belle à croquer** p.123

[Vineyards](#)

**Clos Sainte-Thècle** p.124

## Hérouxville



1,316 inhabitants  
Demonym: Hérouxvillois

[Vacation Camps](#)

**Camp Val Notre-Dame** p.63

[Accommodations](#)

**Camp Val Notre-Dame** p.140

**Domaine Tavibois** p.140

## Lac-aux-Sables



1,300 inhabitants  
Demonym: Sablois

[Vacation Camps](#)

**Camp et Auberge  
Lac en Cœur** p.63

[Accommodations](#)

**Au Refuge  
la Petite Rivière** p.135

**Camping  
Lac-aux-Sables** p.132

**Les Chalets  
de la Batiscan** p.140

[ZECs](#)

**Zec Tawachiche** p.112

## Grandes-Piles



397 inhabitants  
Demonym: Granpilois

[Adrenaline activities](#)

**Centre nautique  
de Grandes-Piles** p.58

[Agritourism](#)

**La Manne à Menoum** p.119

[Accommodations](#)

**La Vieille École** p.134

[Parks](#)

**Aire Nature  
Grandes-Piles** p.69

[Cultural and Guided Tours](#)

**Village du bûcheron** p.55

## Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac



371 inhabitants  
Demonym: Mékinacois

[Accommodations](#)

**Camping municipal  
et marina de Saint-  
Roch-de-Mékinac** p.132

## Notre-Dame-de-Montauban



765 inhabitants  
Demonym: Montaubain

[Accommodations](#)

**Domaine  
du Lac Galette** p.140

## Saint-Séverin-de-Proulxville



842 inhabitants  
Demonym: Séverinois

[Places to Eat](#)

**Le Relais de la Station** p.149

## Trois-Rives



467 inhabitants  
Demonym: Trois-Riverain

[Adrenaline activities](#)

**Passion Escalade** p.58

[Accommodations](#)

**Camping  
du Lac Normand** p.132

**Domaine McCormick** p.140

**Les versants  
de la Falaise** p.135

**Hôtel Marineau  
Mattawin** p.138

[Fishing](#)

**Pourvoirie  
Club Hosanna** p.105

[Outfitters](#)

**Domaine Batchelder** p.107

**Pourvoirie  
Club Hosanna** p.107

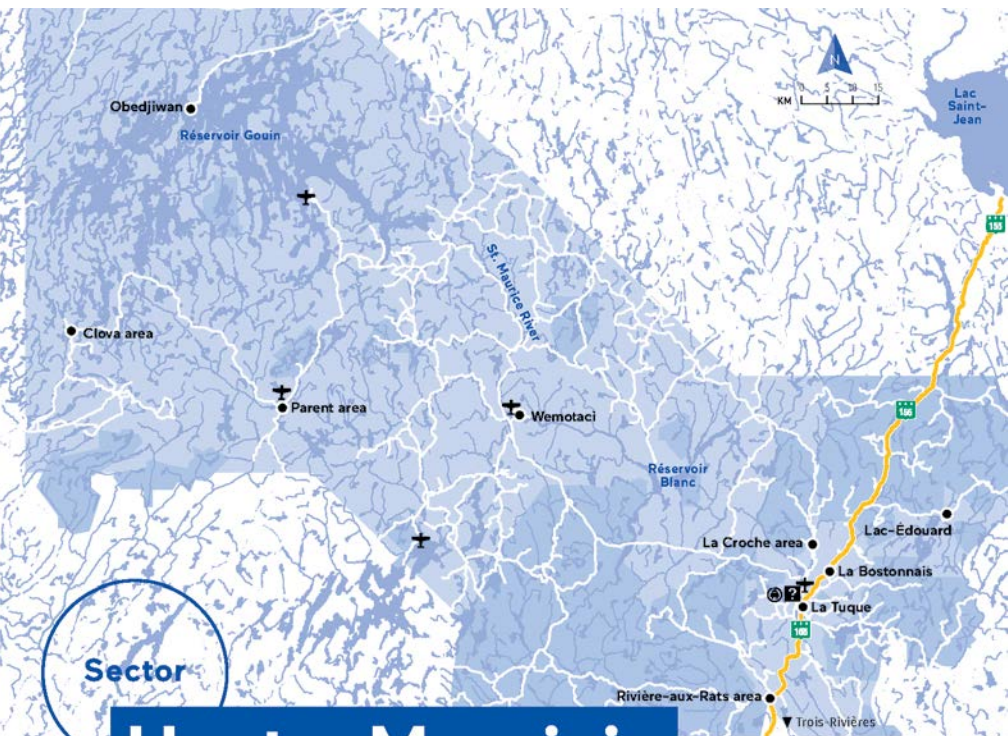
[Wildlife Reserves](#)

**Saint-Maurice  
Wildlife Reserve** p.74

[Dogsled rides](#)

**Galeox Univers** p.104

**Pourvoirie  
Club Hosanna** p.104



# Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque agglomeration sector

In the North of the Mauricie, the La Tuque agglomeration occupies an area equivalent to Belgium. With its vast territory of 30 000 km<sup>2</sup>, La Tuque is a huge playground and a welcoming land that makes its inhabitants proud. It's a forest town, where people are warm and welcoming. To go, simply take one of the most gorgeous scenic roads of the province, the 155, which follows the majestic Saint-Maurice River on 100km. La Tuque also has many beautiful communities to discover: Lac-Édouard, La Bostonnais, Wemotaci, Opitciwan, La Croche, Parent, Clova, Casey, Carignan, Rivière-aux-Rats, with each their unique features. It's the ideal land to breathe new air and live real adventures. Come discover their hidden treasures. Direction La Tuque, there's nothing truer.



Kayaking



Interpretation  
of Indigenous  
Culture



Fishing



Boat launch



Quadding



Hiking



Downhill skiing



Local Flavours





## Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais Park

It's the front door of La Tuque, the best place to know us better. Situated less than 5km away from downtown, at the south entrance of the urban center, this park is an enchanting and nice place where you can visit many expositions about the runners of the woods, fur trade, log driving, forest animals, natural resources, biomass, geology and the history of two important people for the place: Anne Stillman-McCormick and Félix Leclerc. You'll also find an observation tower, walking trails, a bicycle trail, a picnic area, a playground, and a gorgeous water fall. Everything is free. The site is accessible by car, bike, quad, snowmobile, and RV. It also welcomes groups by bus. In winter you can find an ice skating ring and snowshoeing trails with the possibility of renting snowshoes on-site.



1



## Outdoors Adventures

La Tuque is a huge outdoor playground where it is possible to do multiple activities, in summer as much as in winter. Walking trails, mountain biking, bike path, hunting, fishing, navigation, canoe, kayak, paddle board, motorbike, downhill skiing, snowshoeing, ski background, quad, snowmobile, photo, ornithology, gathering of mushrooms and berries, urban circuit and canoe circuit, are some of the activities available in La Tuque. Rental of cabins, ready-to-camp, shelters, inns, motels, hotel apartments, campsites, outfitters, zecs, there are several ways to extend your stay. It's even possible to sleep under the wing of your plane or in a traditional native shelter. Shows, library, shops, restaurants, microbreweries, etc. People from La Tuque are ready to share all their great places with visitors. If you like to have fun and that you have an adventurous spirit, take the direction of La Tuque, because here, we know how to have real pleasure, inside and out.

## La Bostonnais

544 inhabitants  
Demonym: Bostonnois

### Accommodations

**Domaine  
Le Bostonnais** p.134

**Domaine Notcimik** p.135

## Lac-Édouard

175 inhabitants

### Pick-your-own

**Les champignons  
du Lac Édouard** p.114

### Agritourism

**Le San - Station Boréale** p.119

### Excursions and Guided Expeditions

**La Seigneurie  
du Triton** p.65

### Accommodations

**Camping Lac-Écarté** p.132

**Camping Lac-Édouard** p.132

### Outfitters

**La Seigneurie  
du Triton** p.108

**Pouvoirie  
Club DD** p.109

### ZECs

**Zec Kiskissink** p.112

## La Tuque

10,814 inhabitants  
Demonym: Latuquois

### Sliding Centres

**Ski La Tuque** p.96

### Accommodations

**Au bord du  
Saint-Maurice** p.140

**Camping  
Haut de la Chute** p.132

**Hôtel Marineau Centre** p.138

**Hôtel Marineau  
La Tuque** p.138

**Motel de la Rivière** p.138

### Seaplane tours

**Aviation La Tuque** p.66

### Microbreweries and distilleries

**Microbrasserie  
La Pécheresse** p.122

### Snowmobiling

**Club Moto-Neige  
La Tuque** p.97

**Club motoneige  
Manawan** p.97

### Parks

**Parc des  
Chutes-de-la-Petite-  
Rivière-Bostonnais** p.69

### Outfitters

**Mauricie Outfitters  
Association** p.105

**Pouvoirie  
Domaine Touristique  
La Tuque** p.109

**Pouvoirie  
du Lac Lareau** p.109

**Pouvoirie  
Kanawata** p.110

### Hiking

**Kilomètre Zéro  
(walking club)** p.71

### Places to Eat

**La Tuque Déli** p.149

### Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing

**Club des  
Trois Raquettes** p.100

### Theatre and shows

**Centre Sakihikan** p.91

### Cultural and Guided Tours

**Circuit urbain Atisoko** p.56

## Obedjiwan

2,155 inhabitants  
Demonym: UpatshuniInu

### Outfitters

**The Walleye Point  
Outfitter** p.110

## Parent

611 inhabitants  
Demonym: Parentois

### Accommodations

**Domaine  
l'Ombre du Vent** p.140

### All-Terrain Vehicles

**Club quad Parent** p.75

## Wemotaci

1,213 inhabitants  
Demonym: UemitashiInu

## Réservoir Gouin

### Outfitters

**Air Tamarac Pourvoirie** p.107

**Aventure  
Nature Okane** p.107

**Chalets Gouin  
Chasse et Pêche** p.107

**Club Odanak** p.108

**Club Principal  
- L'Aventurier** p.108

**La Pourvoirie Barrage  
Gouin et Magnan** p.108

**Pourvoirie B&B  
Chasse et Pêche** p.108

**Oscar Lake Outfitters** p.108

**Pourvoirie  
Domaine Desmarais** p.109

**Pourvoirie  
du Montagnard** p.109

**Pourvoirie Duplessis** p.109

**Pourvoirie  
Lac à l'Ours Blanc** p.110

**Pourvoirie  
Lac Dumoulin** p.110

**Pourvoirie  
Le Rochu** p.110

**Pourvoirie Némiskau** p.110

**Pourvoirie  
Oasis du Gouin** p.111

**Pourvoirie  
Rivière La Galette** p.111

**Pourvoirie  
Waban-Aki** p.111

**Pourvoirie Windigo** p.111

**Relais 22 Milles** p.111





## 46 → Vibrant Cities and Festivities

---

- 46 Events
- 51 Shopping Mall
- 52 Sports Activities
- 53 Cultural and Guided Tours

## 57 → Great Outdoors

---

- 57 Adrenaline Activities
- 58 Family Fun
- 61 Health Centres
- 63 Vacation Camps
- 64 Cruises and Marinas
- 64 Excursions and Guided Expeditions
- 65 Golfing
- 66 Seaplane Tours
- 67 ATV and Boat Rentals
- 67 Wildlife Watching
- 68 Parks
- 70 Public Beaches
- 70 Hiking
- 74 Wildlife Reserves
- 75 All-Terrain Vehicles
- 75 Mountain Biking
- 77 Cycling

## 78 → Culture and Living History

---

- 78 Travel Agencies
- 78 Shops
- 81 Entertainment
- 81 Art Galleries
- 83 Museums
- 86 Heritage and Architecture
- 88 Historic Sites
- 89 Theatre and Shows
- 95 Experience Tourism



## 96 → Winter Fun

- 96 Sliding Centres
- 97 Snowmobiling and Snowmobile Clubs
- 97 Skating
- 99 Tomcod Fishing
- 100 Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing
- 101 Cross-Country Skiing, Snowshoeing and Fatbike
- 104 Dogsled Rides

## 105 → Hunting & Fishing

- 105 Fishing
- 105 Outfitters
- 112 ZECs

## 113 → Local Flavours

- 113 Local specialties
- 114 Pick-your-own
- 115 Bakeries and Pastries
- 115 Coffee Shops
- 116 Health food store
- 116 Sugar Shacks
- 118 Agritourism
- 119 Artisanal Cheesemaker
- 119 Public Market
- 120 Microbreweries and distilleries
- 123 Gardens and Horticulture
- 123 Soapmaker
- 123 Fruits and Vegetables for Sale
- 124 Orchard
- 124 Vineyards

Travel by  
Experience

# Vibrant Cities and Festivities

In cities and villages across Québec, public spaces are redefined by murals, outdoor exhibitions and urban art. The architecture and built heritage reveal their character. Explore neighbourhoods on foot or by bike or boat. Discover excellent restaurants and explore gourmet markets.

Biennale internationale  
d'estampe contemporaine



## Events

June 1 to 4, 2023

### Festiroule Country de Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières

Aréna Claude-Mongrain (Terrain de l'exposition),  
Trois-Rivières  
819 697-3737 – 819 371-5517 – [festiroule3r.com](http://festiroule3r.com)

The 13<sup>th</sup> Festiroule Country de Trois-Rivières will be held from June 1 to June 4. More than 20 shows will take place during these 4 days of festivities, including Guyline Tanguay.

June 7 to 11, 2023

### Festival International de DANSEncore

Trois-Rivières

Downtown Trois-Rivières  
1 877 533-2673 – [dansenore.ca](http://dansenore.ca)

An essential event for dance enthusiasts, this dance festival offers an impressive variety of all styles of shows and entertainment offered by world renowned dancers. Welcome to this 29<sup>th</sup> edition!

June 16 to 18, 2023

### Festival EXPÉ

Mékinac

431, ch. du Lac de la Galette, Notre-Dame-de-Montauban  
[festivallexpe.com](http://festivallexpe.com)

A unique place to discover, learn and share with outdoor enthusiasts. It is a unique moment through activities, conferences, workshops and a dinner.

June 17 to 25, 2023

### Festival de la truite mouchetée (Speckled Trout Festival)



Maskinongé

In the heart of Saint-Alexis-des-Monts village  
819 265-3889 – [festivaldelatruiemouchetee.com](http://festivaldelatruiemouchetee.com)

Come and celebrate trout. Fun activities for the entire family. Discover our beautiful location, in the heart of the village. Fishing is open to everyone.

June 17 to September 10, 2023

### Biennale internationale d'estampe contemporaine (BIECTR)



Trois-Rivières

Ancienne gare ferroviaire, Atelier Silex, Centre de diffusion Presse Papier, Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier et Galerie d'art du parc, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-1117 – [biectr.ca](http://biectr.ca)

Visit this summer the 13<sup>th</sup> edition of BIECTR, an international exposition, the most important in Canada in terms of the printmaking arts : a fascinating journey through the universe of 48 artists from 24 countries!



## June 29 to July 9, 2023

**Le FestiVoix de Trois-Rivières  
(Music Festival)****Trois-Rivières**

Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4635 – [festivoix.com](http://festivoix.com)

The FestiVoix of Trois-Rivières is a major music festival in the Mauricie region held from June 29 to July 09, 2023, that kicks off the summer! In the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières, in its historic district and on the shores of the St. Lawrence River, nearly 100 shows by international and emerging artists are offered on 12 outdoor and indoor stages during 9 days of festivities! Each summer, more than 305,000 festival-goers gather at the FestiVoix from the morning until the middle of the night to live a unique and exciting musical, artistic, human and culinary experience!

## July 1 to 2, 2023

**Symposium des arts visuels  
de Louiseville (Visual Arts)****Maskinongé**

Parc du Tricentenaire, near the church, Louiseville  
819 228-5960 – [symposiumlouiseville.com](http://symposiumlouiseville.com)

In the Tercentenary Park, Honorary President; Mr. Simon Allaire, deputy for Maskinongé, Artistic President; Ms. Linda Isabelle professional artist from Forestville. Emerging, semi-professional and professional artists from all over Quebec.

## July 6 to 15, 2023

**Exposition agricole de Trois-Rivières  
(Agriculture Expo)****Trois-Rivières**

Terrain de l'exposition de Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2714 – [expotr.ca](http://expotr.ca)

One of the 10 largest agricultural fairs in the country! 9 days of activities for the family including shows, mini-farm, and much more. In the evening, a daring program for the older ones including many rides.

**Visit the festivals, events  
and shows section on  
[mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com) for  
more information.**

## July 6 to August 17, 2023

**Animation centre-ville  
(Downtown animation)****Haute-Mauricie**

Downtown La Tuque  
819 523-8200, ext. 2702 – [jeudiscentreville.com](http://jeudiscentreville.com)

On Thursday evenings during the summer, come see free shows in the heart of downtown La Tuque.

## June 17 to 25, 2023

**Festival Jamboree Country Bluegrass****Maskinongé**

31, rue St-Olivier, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 268-9767 – [facebook.com/JamboreeSaintAlexisDesMontsCountryBluegrass](https://facebook.com/JamboreeSaintAlexisDesMontsCountryBluegrass)

The Jamboree Country Bluegrass Festival in Saint-Alexis-des-Monts invites all lovers of country, bluegrass and traditional music to gather in a friendly and festive atmosphere.

## July 21 to 23, 2023

**Rendez-vous des coureurs des  
bois de Trois-Rivières (History Event)****Trois-Rivières**

Parc Antoine-Gauthier, Trois-Rivières  
819 995-8854 – [coureursdesbois.ca](http://coureursdesbois.ca)

Rediscover your past by entering into the history of New France. Three days of animation on an enchanting and historic site. Stories and legends, banquet, parade, etc.



Exposition agricole de Trois-Rivières



Les Escales Fantastiques

### July 20 to 24, 2023

#### Noël dans l'camping



##### Maskinongé

Camping Bivouak in the heart of St-Élie de Caxton village, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
[noeldanslcamping.com](http://noeldanslcamping.com)

Our multidisciplinary program combines the culture, rituals and traditions of Quebec with those of Christmas celebrations for campers, showcasing emerging and acclaimed artists. A unique and out of the ordinary event in Quebec.

### July 28 to 30, 2023

#### Tribal Fest



##### Shawinigan

Promenade du Saint-Maurice,  
 corner of 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
 819 537-7249 – 1 877 252-7252 – [tribalfest.ca](http://tribalfest.ca)

Unique in Québec, this festival showcases nature and street sports practiced freestyle. Demonstrations, initiations, tastings and animations, all in urban nature.

### August 3 to 6, 2023

#### L'Ultime Édition Festival de la solidarité musicale

##### Shawinigan

1320, chemin des Défricheurs, Saint-Georges  
[ultimediton.ca](http://ultimediton.ca)

L'Ultime Édition is an immersive adventure where eclecticism, music and amazing encounters come together. The perfect place to relax and enjoy the moment.

### August 4 to 13, 2023

#### Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières



##### Trois-Rivières

Terrain de l'exposition de Trois-Rivières  
 1450, rue de l'Hippodrome, Trois-Rivières  
 819 370-4787 – 1 866 866-4787 – [GP3R.com](http://GP3R.com)

NASCAR! Rallycross! Single-seaters! Superbikes! From August 4 to 13, 2023, the Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières will ignite the streets of the city and welcome fans from all over the world! A program of 12 races is planned for speed and adrenaline enthusiasts on Trois-Rivières' urban circuit and its half-asphalt/half-clay circuit.

### August 13 to 20, 2023

#### Duché de Bicolline (Fantasy Medieval Event)



##### Maskinongé

1480, chemin Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
 819 532-1755 – [bicolline.org](http://bicolline.org)

Come take part in the biggest medieval fantasy gathering of North America and dive into a unique world. Costumes are mandatory.

### August 7 to 15, 2023

#### Festival de l'Assomption (Religious Event)



##### Trois-Rivières

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine  
 626 Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
 819 374-2441 – [ourladyofthecapeshrine.com](http://ourladyofthecapeshrine.com)

Pilgrims from all over and of all generations will enjoy this friendly, dynamic, spiritual and festive experience with a multicultural component.





International Classic Canoe Race

### August 11 to 13, 2023

#### Sainte-Flore: Rendez-vous des peintres (Artistic Painting Event) <sup>®</sup>

##### Shawinigan

Shawinigan  
819 537-1407 – [rendezvousdespeintres.ca](http://rendezvousdespeintres.ca)

Take part in the 21<sup>st</sup> anniversary festivities, as 60 painters welcome visitors to the heart of the village of Sainte-Flore. Workshops, make-up and free activities.

### August 17 to 19, 2023

#### Les Escales Fantastiques

##### Shawinigan

5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888

Artists from here and elsewhere will invade the tarmac and transform the public space into a huge theater stage. Streets, parks and buildings will be transformed into unusual scenes.

### August 18 to 20, 2023

#### Le Ribfest de Trois-Rivières <sup>®</sup>

##### Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières  
819 299-2035 – 613 851-5752  
[facebook.com/ribfesttroisrivieres](https://facebook.com/ribfesttroisrivieres)

Ribfest is an event that benefits the CPSTR and welcomes the best BBQ masters from Southeastern United States, with music shows and a variety of activities for the entire family.

### August 24 to 27, 2023

#### Trois-Rivières en Blues (Blues Festival) <sup>®</sup>

##### Trois-Rivières

Downtown Trois-Rivières and Cogeco Amphitheatre  
819 378-2009 – [3renblues.com](http://3renblues.com)

For its 15<sup>th</sup> edition, the biggest Blues festival in the Mauricie area promises to impress you with its free downtown program and its renowned artists at the Cogeco Amphitheatre.

### September 1 to 4, 2023

#### International Classic Canoe Race <sup>®</sup>

##### Shawinigan

La Tuque, Trois-Rives, Shawinigan, Trois-Rivières  
819 537-9221 – [classiquedecanots.com](http://classiquedecanots.com)

Participate at the cultural and sporting festivities celebrating the brave athletes who face the St. Maurice River during the various competitions, including the impressive 200 km race.

### September 8 to 10, 2023

#### Défis du Parc national de la Mauricie à Shawinigan (Sports Event) <sup>®</sup>

##### Shawinigan

[lesdefis.ca](http://lesdefis.ca)

Host to road biking and trail running exploits for more than 15 years, Défis du Parc are exclusively in La Mauricie National Park, Shawinigan. Challenges accessible to all. From the performance athlete to the recreational athlete, come and live a unique experience in the heart of nature.



Trois-Rivières en Blues (Blues Festival)

## September 8 to 17, 2023

### Festival Western de St-Tite

\$

#### Mékinac

St-Tite  
418 365-7524 – 1 877 493-7837 – [fwst.ca](http://fwst.ca)

Enjoy an unforgettable experience at the famous Festival Western de St-Tite for its 55<sup>th</sup> edition. Professional rodeos, country dancing, authentic music shows and festive atmosphere awaits you.

ad. p. 11

## September 15 to 17, 2023

### Salon du Overland

Wi-Fi

#### Des Chenaux

2091 Rang St-Flavien Est, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
514 559-5312 – [salon-overland-qc.com](http://salon-overland-qc.com)

The Overland Show is the only meeting of its kind in Eastern Canada. Whether on a motorcycle or Overland Vehicle, come camp, try your equipment, visit accessories exhibitors and more.

## September 29 to October 8, 2023

### Festival International de la Galette de Sarasin de Louiseville

\$

#### Maskinongé

131, Petite Rivière, Louiseville  
819 228-9993 – [festivalsarasin.com](http://festivalsarasin.com)

This festival in Louiseville celebrates buckwheat biscuits! The entire family is invited to this impressive event centered on folk culture in the RCM of Maskinongé.

## September 29 to October 8, 2023

### International poetry festival

#### Trois-Rivières

Downtown Trois-Rivières  
819 379-9813 – [fipttr.com](http://fipttr.com)

10 days of poetry, 100 poets, 5 continents, 30 countries and 300 activities in the capital of poetry. For the last 39 years, the Festival dress Trois-Rivières with its walls of poems and fill our hearts with emotions

## October 6 to 9, 2023

### Délices d'automne (Food Festival)

Wi-Fi

#### Trois-Rivières

Trois-Rivières sur Saint-Laurent esplanade  
819 378-2009 ext. 1377 – [delicesdautomne.qc.ca](http://delicesdautomne.qc.ca)

Discover Les Délices d'automne, the most important agri-food event in the Mauricie region. Come and enjoy the many exhibitors, culinary events, conferences, Chef duels tastings and more!

## All-year round

### Our Lady of the Cape Shrine

Wi-Fi

#### Trois-Rivières

626, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2441 – [sanctuaire-ndc.ca/en/](http://sanctuaire-ndc.ca/en/)

Activities and events such as: COCO 3R for children, concerts for all, Assumption Novena, Trois-Rivières Visual Arts Symposium, Christmas Market and more: [www.sanctuaire-ndc.ca/activitesetevenements/](http://www.sanctuaire-ndc.ca/activitesetevenements/)



Délices d'automne (Food Festival)



### Dates to be confirmed

#### Nitro Rallye Cross GP3R

##### Trois-Rivières

1450, rue de l'Hippodrome, Trois-Rivières  
819-370-4787 – [gp3r.com](http://gp3r.com)

Discover rallycross on ice! Presented by the GP3R, the spectacular pilots that are coming from everywhere will amaze you.

### Dates to be confirmed

#### ArtikFest

##### Trois-Rivières

500 rue du Fleuve, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4635 – [artikfest.com](http://artikfest.com)

Winter festival in Trois-Rivières, ArtikFest is the meeting place for music, electronic culture and innovation. A unique event in the Mauricie region to celebrate the electronic music scene to the sound of the best DJs and to highlight the electronic culture through a program focused on innovation!

### February 10 to 11, 2024

#### Festi-Volant Grandes-Piles



##### Mékinac

St. Maurice River, 630 4<sup>e</sup> avenue, Grandes-Piles  
819 534-2722 – [festivolant.com](http://festivolant.com)

Winter kite festival. Activities for all the family. Kite flying, giant slide, kicksleds, maze of igloos, fireworks, playground area and many more.

#### Festi-Volant Grandes-Piles



## Shopping Mall

##### Trois-Rivières

#### Centre Les Rivières



4225, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-6866 – [lesrivieres.com](http://lesrivieres.com)

The Centre Les Rivières is the Mauricie's number one shopping destination. It houses nearly 130 stores and boutiques including Starbucks, H&M, Toys'R'US, Sports Experts, Atmosphere, IGA and SAQ Selection. You're invited to browse in our trendy fashion boutiques and stop for a bite in the food court. A superb central court with a skylight and comfortable armchairs promise you a well-deserved rest.



Hippodrome Trois-Rivières

## Sports Activities

### Trois-Rivières

#### Hippodrome Trois-Rivières

1850, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-6734 – [hippodrome3r.ca/en/](http://hippodrome3r.ca/en/)  
Open: live racing from May to October. Our betting lounge is open everyday, from 12 to 11:30 PM.

Hippodrome Trois-Rivières is the only place in Quebec where professional horse racing in harnesses are presented. Come live the pari-mutuel betting experience. Special promotions for social, cultural, and sports groups as well as for companies.

#### Les Aigles de Trois-Rivières

1550, avenue Gilles-Villeneuve, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-0404 ext.6 – [lesaigles3r.com](http://lesaigles3r.com)

Trois-Rivières Aigles is the unmissable summer gathering in Mauricie. Whether with family, friends or colleagues, the Aigles experience is fantastic! Playing in the Frontier League, America's largest independent baseball league, the team's high level of athletic performance and the atmosphere in the stadium captivates everyone. The stadium, witness to several events since its construction in 1938 is considered one of the most beautiful in Quebec. It has 4,000 seats and 500 standing places.

ad. p. 53

### Lions de Trois-Rivières



6000, du Colisée, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-1634 – [lions3r.com](http://lions3r.com)

The Trois-Rivières Lions are an ECHL ice hockey franchise in Trois-Rivières, Québec in Canada. It is affiliated with the Montreal Canadiens of the NHL and the Laval Rocket of the AHL. The team plays at the Colisée Vidéotron.

### Shawinigan

#### Cataractes de Shawinigan



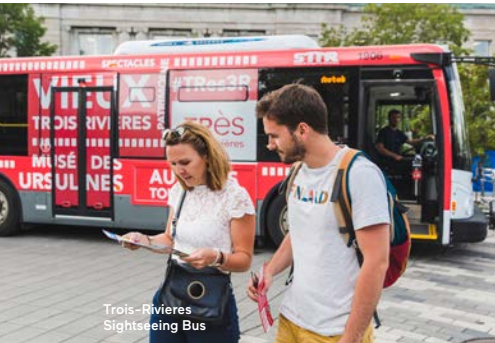
1, rue Jacques-Plante, Shawinigan  
819 537-6327 – [cataractes.qc.ca](http://cataractes.qc.ca)

The Shawinigan Cataractes are a hockey team in the Québec Major Junior Hockey League. Local games are played at Centre Gervais Auto, mostly on weekends, in a modern 4,250-seat amphitheatre. Their mission is to offer exciting hockey games and a unique experience at an affordable price for the entire family.



Cataractes de Shawinigan



Trois-Rivières  
Sightseeing Bus

## Cultural and Guided Tours

### Maskinongé

#### St-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Tourisme Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

10, rue St-Pierre, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4110

We welcome you in a warm and friendly atmosphere, for a memorable stay filled with peace and relaxation, sporting activities and excitement. A dynamic destination, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts is where you will find the good life, all in close connection with a truly natural setting. Despite the growing number of tourists, the town has managed to conserve and maintain the natural and authentic aspect of its environment. An experience to be lived, a meeting with the great outdoors!

#### St-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Mokotakan



2120, ch. St-François, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 – 1 866 356-2600

[refugedutrappeur.com/en](http://refugedutrappeur.com/en)

Open: May 1 to October 31, from 10 AM to 6 PM,  
closed for lunch time (12PM to 1PM).

Mokotakan is an eco-museum of Native Peoples' culture located at the entrance to La Mauricie National Park. The guided tour through a reconstruction of buildings of the 11 Indigenous Nations of Québec lets you discover their way of life, culture and spirituality. Long house, sweat lodge, medicine tent, shaking tent, semi-underground Inuit house and shaputuan. A unique authentic experience.

### Trois-Rivières

##### Trois-Rivières Sightseeing Bus



Departure Bureau d'information touristique  
1433, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123

[tourismetroisrivieres.com/en](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com/en)

Open: July 18 to August 18, from Tuesday to Friday,  
11Am to 4PM.

Explore Trois-Rivières at your own pace by using the tourist bus. Throughout the one-hour tour, you can get on and off as you please, depending on what you want to do and your interests. On board, a guide will share stories and present some of the history of Trois-Rivières.





Parallel Perspective - Urban Circuit



Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan.



## Culture Trois-Rivières

1425 Place de l'Hôtel de Ville 3<sup>e</sup> Étage, Trois-Rivières  
819-372-4614 – [cultur3r.com](http://cultur3r.com)

Acting for the culture is the commitment of Culture Trois-Rivières. Their goal is to make culture accessible to as many people as possible. Whether for the performing arts, visual arts, or history and heritage, an immense program is available to you!

## First Shift - Urban Circuit



Boréal, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry  
200, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 – [borealis3r.ca/en](http://borealis3r.ca/en)  
Open: Available at all times on a terminal situated outside the museum (QR code)

Through First Shift, you'll immerse yourself in the reality of an employee doing his first shift at the CIP, once the largest paper mill in the world! Filled with soundscapes and testimonials, this immersive tour tells the history of the plant and its neighbourhood, interspersed with anecdotes and photographic archives. First Shift takes place at the heart of the Sainte-Cécile neighbourhood and is a 50 minutes long tour (2 km).

## GPS Rally - Urban Circuit



Manoir Boucher de Niverville  
168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 – [cultur3r.com](http://cultur3r.com)  
Open: see schedules and prices on our website.

With family or friends, explore Trois-Rivières' historic district and downtown area. Using a GPS, you will have to go from one cache to the next and put your heads together to discover the city's secrets. An activity where archaeology, history, the outdoors, and technology come together!

## Parallel Perspective - Urban Circuit



Manoir Boucher de Niverville  
168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 – [cultur3r.com](http://cultur3r.com)  
Open: see the schedules and prices on our website.

Parallel Perspective lets you discover the history and architecture of Trois-Rivières in a very original way! With a View-Master in hand, this tour gives you access to archival photographs that show buildings that have been demolished or converted, as well as milestones in the city's history. A unique concept in Québec!

## Shawinigan

### La Cité de l'énergie



1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483

[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)

Open: in season, everyday from 10AM to 4PM.

This world renowned museal complex presents the interactive exhibition and multimedia presentation Planète Énergie in which visitors will learn about the worldwide delicate balance between nature, energy and human society. Visit the observation tower and the Museum of the Prime minister Jean Chretien: Le Canada dans le monde. Explore the historical area with its two hydroelectric century-old generating stations.

ad. p. 4

### Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan



La Cité de l'énergie

1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan

819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483

[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)

Open: call for departure times.

Take place on board of a tramway-style bus and discover the multiple facets of Shawinigan's history, its architectural treasures and its superb urban settings. The tour includes a stop at the Shawinigan waterfalls and another one at Belvédère Lambert, a panoramic sightseeing spot located in Shawinigan Sud from where you will admire the urban landscape and the Cité de l'énergie tower. The tour duration is about 75 minutes.

## Mékinac

### Grandes-Piles

#### Village du bûcheron



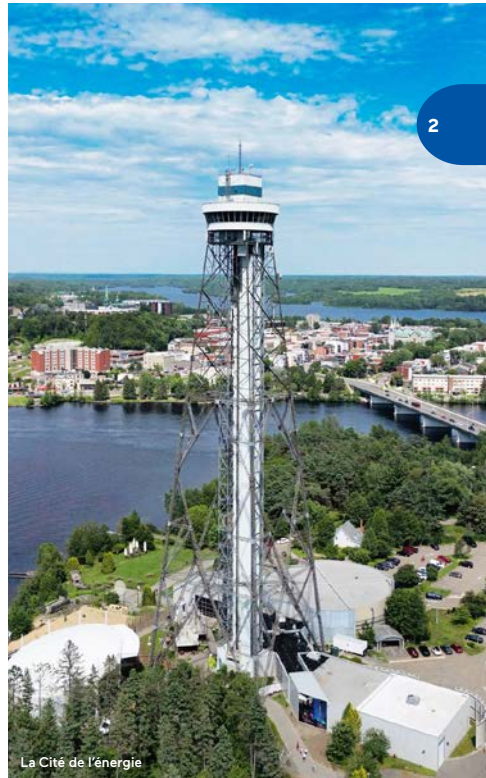
840, route 155, Grandes-Piles

819 538-5885 – [villagedubucheron.com](http://villagedubucheron.com)

Open: June to October. See schedule on our website.

The Village du bûcheron invites you to live an authentic experience through history. Guided tours by storytellers and musicians on reservation. The forestry history of the Mauricie through choruses and legends. The restaurant offers a bistro menu with flavors of yesteryear. New exhibition on the mechanization of forestry work over time, featuring chainsaws, snowmobiles and antique snowmobiles.

ad. p. 16



La Cité de l'énergie



Village du bûcheron



## Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque

## Circuit urbain Atisoko



Centre-ville de La Tuque, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

This pedestrian circuit located in downtown La Tuque, allows visitors to learn more about the forest of la Mauricie, the Atikamekw culture, cohabitation with nature, aviation, rail transport, and navigation on the Saint-Maurice. Our rich history is explained on interpretation panels, translated into Atikamekw and English, and we also offer digital content and augmented reality as well as on a mural. Complete the experience with the short film, broadcast on a wall of water at dusk at Lac Saint-Louis.

## South Shore

## Bécancour

## Musée de la biodiversité du Québec



1800, avenue des Jasmins, Bécancour  
819 222-5665 – 1 866 522-5665 – [biodiversite.net/en/](http://biodiversite.net/en/)

Let yourself be tempted by an experience in the heart of biodiversity. Dive under the waters of the river in *Voyage au fond du Saint-Laurent*. Explore the *Explo-Découverte* circuit which will make you discover two themes including prehistory in the time of cavemen, mammoths and dinosaurs and finally, discover closely the wildlife of Quebec. Depending on the season, you will be able to be sensitized to raccoons, foxes, birds of prey, turtle, frog and fish. In the evening, from June to October, the immersive night tour *Echo of origins* will take you onto discover the legacy of the Champlain Sea.



Musée de la Biodiversité du Québec



**AVIATION  
LA TUQUE**  
30, ch. Contour-du-Lac-à-Beauce,  
La Tuque, G9X 3N8  
**819 523-9616**  
**1 855 523-9616**  
[www.aviationlatuque.com](http://www.aviationlatuque.com)



**Try an amazing  
seaplane tour!**  
View the splendour of Upper Mauricie from above!



# Great Outdoors



Thanks to its parks, reserves and protected Indigenous lands, Québec's natural environment is preserved in its wild state. Shorelines, trails and thermal baths: In Québec, the outdoors is a way of life. Adventurous souls will find plenty of excitement year round.

## Adrenaline Activities

### Trois-Rivières

#### Karting Trois-Rivières (Race Track)

\$

4150, rang St-Charles, Trois-Rivières

819 377-5469 – [kartingtr.com](http://kartingtr.com)

Open: 3 seasons, variable according to the seasons.

Three go-kart tracks filled with adrenaline!

A beginner's track for children (height of 125 -145 cm mandatory), a family track (6.5 HP kart, minimum height of 145 cm) and a faster competition track for ages 16 and over (9 HP kart, newly re-asphalted track). Single rentals or with a group (10 +, with reservation). Possibility of a Grand Prix package with podium! Also available on site: camping (\$), water park (\$), bar and patio.

#### L'Aventurier

\$

2301, rang St-Malo, Trois-Rivières

819 693-8020 – [aventurierpaintball.com](http://aventurierpaintball.com)

Open: on booking.

LASER TAG - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE - PAINTBALL

Choice of 3 activities! Looking for a family activity where both adults and children will have fun? Or a business outing for team building? You'll find it at L'Aventurier! Specialized in school outings, team building activities, birthdays or bachelor parties. For a unique outdoor experience, come to L'Aventurier in Trois-Rivières.

#### Parachutisme Adrénaline Trois-Rivières

\$

3300, rue de l'Aéroport, Trois-Rivières

819 377-9292 – 1 888 537-2883 – [parachute3r.com/en/](http://parachute3r.com/en/)

Open: May to mid-October, until sunset.

Located in Trois-Rivières, Parachutisme Adrénaline skydiving will place you front and centre with amazing views of Mauricie and a magnificent view of the St. Lawrence River! Climb on board and get ready to fly! After about a minute of freefall tandem parachute at 200 km/h, your tandem instructor will open the parachute and gently direct you to the landing field. Campers welcome!



Parachutisme Adrénaline Trois-Rivières

## Mékinac

### Grandes-Piles

#### Centre nautique de Grandes-Piles

\$

599, 1<sup>ère</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles  
819 531-7522 – [centrenautiquedegrandespiles.com](http://centrenautiquedegrandespiles.com)

The Grande-Piles nautical center welcomes you every year, from May 15 to October 15, at the edge of the magnificent Saint-Maurice River in the Mauricie region, less than an hour and a half from Montreal and Quebec and 30 minutes from Trois-Rivières. We are passionate about boating with over than 20 years of experience. Here are our services: • Restaurant L'Épave Bistro & Marina • Marina, visitor docks, gas station, pump out • Hi5 Wakesurf school and sailing school • Rental center: pontoon, sail boat, paddleboards and kayaks • Lodging: camping stop and houseboat.

### Trois-Rives

#### Passion Escalade

☺\$

5112, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 690-0199 – [passionescalade.com](http://passionescalade.com)

Passion Escalade offers rock and ice climbing activities and training. Our instructors, certified by the Fédération québécoise de la montagne et de l'escalade, will guide you in experiencing a unique adventure. Climbing is a safe, fun and accessible sport for everyone. At Passion Escalade, we want to pass on our passion that has inspired us to create personalized climbing adventures.

## Family Fun

## Maskinongé

### Charette

#### Les écuries Magic Candy

231, 2<sup>e</sup> rang S, Charette  
819 697-5063 – [facebook.com/centreequestremc](https://facebook.com/centreequestremc)  
Open: open year-round.

Experience horseback riding in a magnificent forest landscape for one or two hours, accompanied by a guide. This activity is available for people aged 12 and over. Sleigh rides for groups of 2 to 6 people on the trail or for 12 people are also offered.



### St-Boniface

#### Ranch des sabots et des ailes

800, chemin de la station, St-Boniface  
819 698-9863 – [dessabotsetdesailes.com](http://dessabotsetdesailes.com)

The magnificent St-Boniface Valley is a majestic setting reminiscent of western films. For all levels learners, the activity Murmurez à l'oreille des chevaux will let you create a trusting link with the horse and make it dance around you. This activity focuses on natural dressage and communication with horses. For the advanced equestrians, accompany a ranch owner on horseback to round up the herd or separate the calf from its mother. Put on a beekeeper's outfit, open a hive and discover the fascinating world of bees.

### St-Paulin

#### Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde

3501, chemin des Trembles, St-Paulin  
819 690-0199 – [coop-le-voisinage.square.site/](http://coop-le-voisinage.square.site/)

La Coop le Voisinage, in collaboration with Le Baluchon, wants you to discover new experiences and pleasures while respecting the environment, the land, heritage and history. Summer or winter, enjoy the incomparable nature of St-Paulin. Dog sledding, hiking, canoeing, kayaking, cross-country skiing, mountain biking, tubing, yoga, archery, etc. Coop Le Voisinage will charm you. Unusual accommodations are also available to extend your stay.



## Trois-Rivières

### Adrenaline Urbaine

2300, rue des Grands Marchés, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-6398 – [adrenalineurbaine.ca](http://adrenalineurbaine.ca)

Unique in Canada, the Adrenaline Urbaine Center is accessible to beginners who never tried as much as professionals to train in over 10 action sports. With a snow park open all year round on the roof top, an indoor and outdoor skatepark, a climbing wall, a ninja warrior course, and more, you can't get enough of it.

### AquaParc H2O de Trois-Rivières

ts \$

4150, rang St-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 – [aquaparch20.com](http://aquaparch20.com)  
Open: June 17 to august 20.

Everything is in place for a fun and refreshing day out for the whole family! Aquaparc H2O is more than water slides and a wave pool, it's the feeling of being part of the family in a safe environment. Whether you are young or full grown, looking for adrenaline or relaxation, fun will be there. We also have a snack bar for your meal, a cocktail, a frozen dessert or just an afternoon snack. Want more? We have a campground and karting tracks for all ages right next door.

ad. p. 2

### Complexe Sportif Alphonse-Desjardins

260, rue Dessureault, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-5121 – [csad.ca](http://csad.ca)

The Complexe sportif Alphonse-Desjardins offers 1 km<sup>2</sup> of exceptional indoor and outdoor sports facilities in addition to being the largest 4-season dekhockey center in Canada! Olympic ice, beach volleyball courts, indoor and outdoor synthetic fields, indoor and outdoor dekhockey surfaces, multisport gymnasiums and more! At CSAD, there's wall-to-wall action, 360 days a year!

### Plein Air Ville-Joie

11441, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3987 – [ville-joie.com](http://ville-joie.com)

Only 15 minutes from downtown Trois-Rivières, Plein Air Ville-Joie is an outdoors centre located in an exceptional natural environment on beautiful lac Saint-Pierre and is accessible to everyone. Come enjoy the pool, tree-top courses, kayaking, wall climbing, ice skating, sledding and much more. Field trips, family camps, day camps and respite camps. Hall rentals and cottage accommodations for unforgettable moments.

### Singerie proactif

ts \$

3255, rue Baillargeon, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-3928 – [singerieproactif.com](http://singerieproactif.com)  
Open: on reservation (phone, email and messenger) only. Hours may vary depending on the time of year.

Come be active and have fun! We have 4 Ninja courses for children and adults, a foam cube pit with trampoline, a climbing wall, a section 48 inches and under, inverted staircase and more! It's a sportive activity for kids and grown ups with lots of challenges. Looking forward meeting you!



## Des Chenaux

## St-Narcisse

## Via Ferrata



Parc de la rivière Batiscan  
200, ch. du Barrage, St-Narcisse  
418 328-3599, ext. 204  
[parcbatiscan.ca/activites/via-batiscan](http://parcbatiscan.ca/activites/via-batiscan)  
Open: May 20 to end of October.

Activity presented at Parc de la rivière Batiscan. A via ferrata (walking along a rock wall), an obstacle course in the trees (adults and big kids) with a series of zip lines, including 3 above the waterfalls of Batiscan River, and an obstacle course in the trees for little kids. The via ferrata is also accessible at night on a few Saturday evenings during the season. Unforgettable thrills.

## Shawinigan

## Arbraska



Parc de l'île Melville  
1900, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 – [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)  
Open: May to October.

The safest way to fly from one tree to another. Experience the most amazing sporting challenge. Arbraska Shawinigan offers four types of aerial adventure obstacle courses: the Great one, young adventurers, squirrels and an exclusive long zip lines. The first three courses enable you to evolve through suspension bridges, footbridges, Tarzan vines and zip lines. More than 100 aerial games. For all the family!



Via Ferrata

## Les écuries Équi-AMI



1251, route des Défricheurs, Shawinigan  
819 533-3221 – [lesecuriesequiami.ca](http://lesecuriesequiami.ca)

Come discover horseback riding with the entire family! Équi-AMI Stables invites you to partake in an unforgettable experience. Come and enjoy the tranquility of the horses in a family friendly atmosphere and try one or more of our activities: discovery package, horseback riding and life in the stables, riding lessons, day camps, kids parties and much more.

## Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud



1055, 129<sup>e</sup> Rue, Shawinigan  
819 536-5222 – [miniputtshawinigan.ca](http://miniputtshawinigan.ca)  
Open: May to October.

The Mini-Putt in Shawinigan-Sud has been welcoming you since 1993! Get the family together and come discover our newly renovated course. 2 different courses and a patio are available to relax and have fun. Every month, the owners organize a tournament with prizes that include scholarships, trophies and door prizes. Do you love mini golf? Come show us your talents! You might even get a chance to meet the stars of the RDS Mini Putt tournament.







### Ranch Dupont

3590, rang Saint-Michel, Shawinigan  
819 534-3717 – [ranchdupont.com](http://ranchdupont.com)

Ranch Dupont is a welcoming family-friendly ranch that takes pride in its mission to love, care for and ensure that certain species threatened with extinction are safeguarded. Nature lovers are invited to come walk on the trails to discover more than 200 animals of 40 different species. Bring your picnic and enjoy the playground for kids. Ask for our food bags for a memorable experience with our furry friends.

### Haute-Mauricie

### La Croche

#### Méandre

1223, rang Est, La Croche  
819 701-6598 – [meandre.ca](http://meandre.ca)

In the heart of Haute-Mauricie, enjoy a new activity of tube descent, canoeing, kayaking, or paddle boarding on the Croche River. For outdoor enthusiasts, there are gravel walking and biking trails as well as a beautiful sandy beach at your disposal. Extend your stay by allowing yourself a moment of relaxation in a wooden dome, a micro cabin, or a tent.

## Health Centres

### Maskinongé

### St-Alexis-des-Monts

#### Centre International l'Art de Vivre – Canada s

13, ch. de l'Infinité, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-3328 – [artoflivingcanadacentre.org](http://artoflivingcanadacentre.org)  
Open: for more information, contact 819 532-3328.

The International Art of Living Center offers educational and holistic programs. Ayurveda, yoga, meditation and breathing techniques are included in the courses and retreats. Come experience the pure art of relaxation through ayurvedic massage! In the midst of an outstanding environment, the Centre offers programs for children, teenagers and adults. Available for group rentals: the ideal location for meditation, art of happiness, silent retreats, etc.

#### GEOS Spa Sacacomie – The warm touch of Earth s

4000, ch. Yvon-Plante, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4367 – 1 877 865-4414 – [sacacomie.com](http://sacacomie.com)

At the heart of the Mauricie region, in a beautiful setting, GEOS Spa Sacacomie redefines our idea of relaxation and replenishment. Located amidst lush forest at the foot of the impressive Sacacomie Lake, a rich environment that evokes calm and serenity. Discover the benefits of heat therapy at GEOS Les Bains' unique facilities and Nordic baths. While you are there, treat yourself to a massage or body treatment offered by the team of therapists at GEOS Les Soins.



Millénia Spa Urbain



Amerispa

### Trois-Rivières

#### KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement



8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 – 1 888 9Ki-Nipi – [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)

In a larger-than-life setting, the KiNipi Spa Nordique & Hébergement invites you to spend a day devoted to wellness and personal care. The relaxing ambiance lets you immerse yourself in a thermal experience, and discover our massage therapy and beauty care services that will rejuvenate you. Enjoy the delicious fine cuisine of the KiNipi restaurant. Rain or shine, the KiNipi Spa is an exceptional oasis. Offers accommodations.

ad. p. 60

#### Millénia Spa urbain



Hôtel Delta Marriott  
245, St-Georges, Trois-Rivières  
819 841-1741 – [milleniaspa.com](http://milleniaspa.com)

Located in the centre of downtown Trois-Rivières in the Delta Hotel by Marriott, Millénia Spa offers a wide variety of treatments that will awaken your senses in a relaxing and comfortable setting. Whether for a massage, facial treatment, hand or foot treatment, our team of attentive professionals will provide you with the most blissful experience!

### South Shore

#### Bécancour

##### Amerispa



Auberge Godefroy  
17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
819 233-4664 – 1 866 263-7477 – [amerispa.ca](http://amerispa.ca)

The Amerispa Center at Auberge Godefroy gives your body the attention it deserves. Let go and awaken your senses with our full range of massages, esthetic care and body treatments. You can trust our highly qualified team, who will make your experience at Amerispa a peaceful and calming moment. Enjoy a moment for yourself. Let time stand still at Amerispa.

#### Nicolet

##### Spa de l'Hôtel Montfort



Hôtel Montfort Nicolet  
1141, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet  
819 293-6262 – 1 855 293-6262 – [hotelmontfort.ca](http://hotelmontfort.ca)

Alone, with friends or with someone special, Spa de l'Hôtel Montfort will take care of you, allowing you to pamper yourself. Opened all year round, the majestic site offers jacuzzis, cold bath, dry sauna, outdoor fireplace, indoor relaxation room with fireplace and a wide selection of spa treatments including massage and skin care. Because we think that everyone deserves a self-indulging moment, our experienced team is always ready to welcome you.

Camp Minogami

## Vacation Camps

### Maskinongé

#### St-Paulin

##### Aux berges du lac Castor



3800, ch. des Allumettes, St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

The Lac Castor is a vast playground for the whole family. On-site, you'll find an inn, a wood loft, and rustic cabins. Once you're well installed you'll be able to enjoy many outdoor activities such as canoe, kayak, pedal boat, rabaska, hiking trails, and snowshoeing in winter. Fully experience the enchantment of the place and its environment.

### Shawinigan

#### Camp Minogami



2630, ch. Principal, Shawinigan  
819 539-4544 – 1 888 699-9091 – [campminogami.com](http://campminogami.com)

Near Shawinigan and just minutes from La Mauricie Park, Camp Minogami specializes in canoe-camping expeditions while offering an unforgettable camp experience. Located in the heart of nature, on the banks of a wild lake, we offer our campers the opportunity to surpass themselves and get to know each other, while having fun in an exceptional natural setting.

### Mékinac

#### Lac-aux-Sables

##### Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur



50, ch. Lac en Cœur, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 289-2316 – [camplacencoeur.qc.ca](http://camplacencoeur.qc.ca)

Lac en Cœur is a renowned summer camp for young people from kindergarten to secondary 5. Personalized programs are offered in a natural, enchanting, and safe setting. A warm atmosphere with a team of dynamic animators who will delight young and old alike. Opt for a family vacation with the rental of a cabin, a ready-to-camp, or a room at the inn available all year round. Several activities are available to you depending on the season.

##### Camp Val Notre-Dame



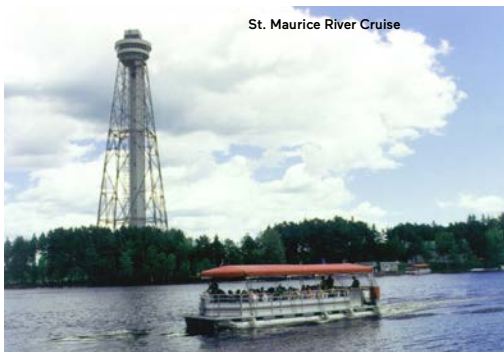
100 Chemin Val Notre-Dame, Hérouxville  
418 365-5554 – [campvalnotre-dame.com](http://campvalnotre-dame.com)

An all-inclusive family vacation! Take advantage of our family stays for an unforgettable holiday. Our all-inclusive formula will allow you to have fun and relax surrounded by nature. Our packages include accommodation, meals, entertainment, and a lot of activities. Our camp also welcomes adults living with a disability, autonomous and semi-autonomous for all-inclusive stays. Our family units and inns are also available for rent all year round.

Marina Village Batican



St. Maurice River Cruise



## Cruises and Marinas

### Des Chenaux

#### Batican

##### Marina Village Batican

\$

1500, rue Principale, Batican  
418 362-2722 – [marinavillagebatican.com/home](http://marinavillagebatican.com/home)

This resort is located on the banks of the Batican River, at the foot of the singing iron bridge. Our marina combines the convenience of river access and the safety of a calm river current. Come enjoy delicious meals on the Resto Rio terrace and our comfortable European-style accommodations.

### Shawinigan

##### St. Maurice River Cruise

6S

La Cité de l'énergie  
1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483  
[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)  
Open: call for departure times.

Comfortably settled on a pontoon, relax in rhythm with the quiet ripples of the St. Maurice River and listen to the captain telling his story. He'll recount the history of this river where, for 150 years, millions of logs "pitouines" were floated down to feed the sawmills and paper mills of La Mauricie. The river up to the foot of the Des Hêtres rapids offers an unusual view of the city.

## Excursions and Guided Expeditions

### Trois-Rivières

#### Dans l'bois

6S

Guided mushroom picking excursions Mauricie  
819 690-0137 – [danslbois.net](http://danslbois.net)  
Open: July to October.

Dans l'bois is a specialized company in mycotourism. Offering since 2017 safe guided mushroom picking experiences in Mauricie. We offer introductory excursions for everyone, sometimes with tasting or with a gourmet dinner. We also offer tailor-made excursions for corporate or private groups and guided mushroom picking on private land. Wild mushroom workshops can be offered throughout the year.

#### Maïkan Adventure

6S

2206, boul. des Chenaux, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-7010 – 1 877 694-7010 – [maikan.ca](http://maikan.ca)

Only 3 km from downtown Trois-Rivières, Maïkan Adventure offers the perfect combination of the city, nature and culture. Rentals, training and packages, including sea kayaking, canoeing, rabaska, stand up paddle, night in an igloo, rock, ice and indoor climbing, winter camping, cross country skiing and snowshoeing. At the new base camp you will find a clothing and outdoor equipment store, an indoor climbing centre and the Resto-Bar Le Chack.



Les écuries Gaétany



## Des Chenaux

## Saint-Narcisse

## Les écuries Gaétany

531, 3<sup>e</sup> rang, Saint-Narcisse  
 819 852-1246 – 819 448-0576 – [ecuriegaetany.com](http://ecuriegaetany.com)  
 Open: all year round.

Treat yourself to a horseback ride or horse-drawn sleigh ride all year long. The company also offers riding lessons, horse boarding, and day camps on the farm in the summer. It is also possible to book a mini mobile farm service for your activities and events.

## Shawinigan

## Forest Activities

\$

Association forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice  
 500, avenue Broadway, Bureau 210-220, Shawinigan  
 819 536-1001, ext. 226 – [afvsm.qc.ca](http://afvsm.qc.ca)  
 Schedule: visit our website and our Facebook page to find out more about our activities. Open all year long.

Through the discovery of non-woody edible forest products, the interpretation of natural environments in trails of varying difficulties and the visit of wood processing plants, l'Association Forestière de la Vallée du Saint-Maurice offers you unique forest tours that will surely amaze you. Follow us to enjoy enriching and entertaining forest-based activities throughout the Mauricie!

## Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)

## La Seigneurie du Triton

1893, ch. du Triton, La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)  
 819 653-2150 – 1 877 393-0557  
[seigneuriedutriton.com/en/](http://seigneuriedutriton.com/en/)  
 Open: May 10 to October 9.

Discover this welcoming haven that is accessible only by boat in a preserved natural setting. In addition to a century-old forest inn, this family run establishment and its staff welcome you to enjoy your favourite outdoor activities (with a guide or not), such as trout fishing, hiking, beaver discovery and canoe or kayak rides. Enjoy lunch meals cooked on the grill by the Chef in the heart of the forest!

## Golfing

## Trois-Rivières

## Club de Golf Les Vieilles Forges

2000, rue Grimard, Trois-Rivières  
 819 379-7477 – [golfvieillesforges.com](http://golfvieillesforges.com)

Number of Holes: **9** Par: **34**  
 Length (yards): **2888** Services:

## Shawinigan

## Club de Golf Ste-Flore

5401, ch. des Pionniers, Shawinigan  
 819 533-4555 – [golfsteflore.com](http://golfsteflore.com)

Number of Holes: **18** Par: **71**  
 Length (yards): **6273** Services:

**An experienced golfer makes a reservation before showing up on site. Visit the Golf section on [mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com) for more information.**

Aviation La Tuque



## Seaplane Tours

### Maskinongé

#### St-Étienne-des-Grès

##### Hydravion Aventure



St-Étienne-des-Grès Hydrobase  
428, rang des Grès, St-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 609-9358 – [hydravion.ca/en](http://hydravion.ca/en)  
Open: year-round.

An essential place to visit near La Mauricie National Park. Enjoy our seaplane base and superb site for a ride in a seaplane, scenic flights, gourmet excursions or other ground adventures. Our enthusiastic and knowledgeable team includes some former fighter pilots. Find out more on our website. Exit 206 of Highway 55.



Hydravion Aventure

### Shawinigan

#### (Lac-à-la-Tortue)

##### Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation



1341, ch. de la Vigilance, Shawinigan (Lac-à-la-Tortue)  
819 538-8623 – 1 800 567-7667 – [belairaviation.com](http://belairaviation.com)  
Open: everyday, in seaplane or skiplane.

For more than 50 years of existence, leader in aviation services in the Mauricie. With our quality panoramic flights, you will enjoy an unforgettable seaplane experience while you contemplate the vastness of Québec's forests and rivers. Your airline of choice. Courteous and professional service. First bush aviation seaplane base in Canada. Experience seaplane flying at its best! Different packages are available. To get here, follow the green signs with a plane and seaplane.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

##### Aviation La Tuque



30, ch. Contour-du-lac-à-Beauce, La Tuque  
819 523-9616 – 1 855 523-9616 – [aviationlatuque.com](http://aviationlatuque.com)  
Open: May to October, everyday.

In the heart of Upper Mauricie, at Lac-à-Beauce, Aviation La Tuque specializes in seaplane transportation. Whether for a first flight, to admire Québec's boreal forest or simply for a destination trip by plane, we will be happy to welcome you and ensure that you have a very special and unique experience. Come aboard, there is so much to see! **ad. p. 56**



Maximum Aventure

## ATV and Boat Rentals

### Shawinigan

#### Maximum Aventure

2850, rue des Apprentis, Shawinigan  
819 538-8899 – 1 877 538-8899  
[maximumaventure.com/en](http://maximumaventure.com/en)

Maximum Aventure offers a wide variety of land and water equipment. Whether it's an ATV (quad), side-by-side, motorcycle, Spyder or Slingshot, you will find big thrills in the great outdoors! You can also enjoy the St. Maurice River in a Sea-doo, boat, pontoon or leisure boat.

## Wildlife Watching

### Shawinigan

#### Black Bear Observation

Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice  
2369, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-2112 – 1 800 660-2112  
[auxbergesdustmaurice.com](http://auxbergesdustmaurice.com)

From June to October at sunset, a guide with over 25 years of daily observation experience will lead you on a memorable and authentic experience. In 90 minutes, you will learn a lot about bears. The mountainous area close to the river is an ideal setting to approach wild bears at close range. 95% success rate, otherwise it's free. A bear in the wild is an amazing thing to see.



Black Bear Observation

## Parks

### Maskinongé

#### St-Boniface

##### Parc Héritage Carcajou



2605, ch. du Lac Héroux, St-Boniface  
819 535-3042 – [heritagecarcajou.com](http://heritagecarcajou.com)

This winter, strap on your snowshoes and come enjoy the tranquility and beauty of nature in 15 km of trails! On site there are long and short trails and a shelter to warm you up. Dogs are welcome. During the summer, the Parc récréotouristique Héritage Carcajou in Saint-Boniface welcomes you to its popular walking trails. A geocaching site!

#### Ste-Ursule

##### Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule



2575, rang des Chutes (route 348), Ste-Ursule  
819 228-3555 – 1 855 665-3555  
[sainte-ursule.ca/organismes/parc-des-chutes](http://sainte-ursule.ca/organismes/parc-des-chutes)  
Open: summer season.

The Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule is the perfect place to relax and take in the awe-inspiring sound of 70-metre waterfalls. Go hiking on the many trails and follow the waters of the Maskinongé River or take the time to discover the beauty of the forest, a humid environment of varied coniferous trees where you will find several species of mushrooms, a mixed forest and different species of birds to observe. Spectacular nature that will stimulate all your senses!

Parc des chutes de Sainte-Ursule



### Trois-Rivières

##### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin



Trois-Rivières, access via Duplessis bridge  
(route 138 or exit 201, highway 40)  
819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151 – [ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)  
Open: visit our website.

Come cool off at the beach, the pool or the kids pool! The playground, the interpretation bridge, the island's unique landscapes, the food trucks, the campsite and the program are sure to make your summer days fun. In winter, take advantage of the skating, snowshoeing, hiking, fatbike trails and fires that will warm you up. Everything you need for an amazing day outdoors! Admission: Paid (May 1 to October 30), free (November 1 to April 30).



Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin





La Mauricie National Park



Aire Nature Grandes-Piles

2

### Des Chenaux

## St-Narcisse

### Parc de la rivière Batiscan



200, ch. du Barrage, St-Narcisse  
418 328-3599 – [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)  
Open: Shelters and trails available year-round.  
Camping, lodging and other activities from  
May 12 to October 29.

30 minutes away from Trois-Rivières, discover a hidden place among the trees offering gorgeous campsites and rental accommodations. Participate in a multitude of independent activities (access to the river, fishing, walking, mountain biking) or guided (Via Ferrata, course in the trees, zip lines, geocaching). Our biologists also offer free nature interpretation activities. For a hassle-free stay, book a shelter, a rustic cabin or one of our ready-to-camp.

### Shawinigan

### La Mauricie National Park



Highway 55, exit 226 towards Chemin du Parc National and Saint-Jean-des-Piles Entrance (year round) or exit 217 towards Saint-Mathieu (opened from May to October), Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888 – [parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)  
Open: all year. Free admission for 17 years and under.

As a hiking, biking, canoeing and oTENTik camping and glamping paradise, La Mauricie National Park is an absolute must. In winter, this natural gem is the perfect place for snowshoeing, crosscountry skiing and Nordic walking. You can enjoy its well-preserved setting that has been specifically set up so you can make the most of your stay any time of the year.

### Mékinac

## Grandes-Piles

### Aire Nature Grandes-Piles



Réserve de biodiversité Lac Clair  
250, ch. du Lac des Îles, Grandes-Piles  
819 809-2535 – Winter: [info@airenature.com](mailto:info@airenature.com)  
[airenature.com](http://airenature.com)  
Open: May 15 to October 16.

22 rustic camping sites, including 5 ready-to-camp. Cozy rustic mini-cottages for those who love just the basics. 18 camping sites without services. Hiking trails including the National Trail. Summer : Kayak and paddleboard rentals available to registered campers only - use personal kayaks and paddleboards welcome. Dogs on leash welcome. Access fees for trails and lakes (\$6 / pers.) or annual card \$50.

### Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque

### Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais



3701, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 523-5930 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)  
Open: May to October and December to March.

The perfect destination for anyone visiting the region, it groups together interpretation centres, a 35-metre waterfall and walking trails. A 21-metre observation tower overlooks the park, allowing visitors to discover the beauty of the site and the St. Maurice River. Free animation during the week (July and August), visit our website for the complete program. Free access.

## Public Beaches

### Maskinongé

#### St-Élie-de-Caxton

##### Station touristique Floribell



391, ch. du lac Bell, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-5731 – [floribell.com](http://floribell.com)

Located 5 minutes from the heart of Saint-Élie-de-Caxton village, the Floribell tourist resort is the perfect place to enjoy beautiful summer days! Whether it's for swimming, pedal boat, kayak or just to take some time to relax, the entire family will have a great time! 144 Campsites are also available on site so you can enjoy your visit to the area as much as possible.

### Trois-Rivières

##### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin



Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

##### Plein Air Ville-Joie

Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3987 – [ville-joie.com](http://ville-joie.com)

### Shawinigan

##### Camping Plage Baie Martin



Shawinigan  
819 538-4117 – [facebook.com/people/Camping-Plage-Baie-Martin-Lac-des-Piles/100068140083183/](https://facebook.com/people/Camping-Plage-Baie-Martin-Lac-des-Piles/100068140083183/)

##### Parc des Piles

Rue Morin, Shawinigan  
819 536-7200  
[tourismeshawinigan.com/en/plages-baignade/](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/plages-baignade/)

##### La Mauricie National Park (unattended beach)

Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888  
[parks.canada.ca/mauricie](http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)

## Hiking

### Des Chenaux

#### Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

##### Parc nature La Gabelle

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 375-9856

Many hiking trails available, considered easy. A project of trails relying the Parc de l'île Melville is underway. This trail will offers a 10km intermediate/advance hiking.



Parc de la Rivière Gentilly

## Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque

## Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)



550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

A club run by volunteers, offering hiking trails. Different trails of about ten kilometres each are available. A campsite and a refuge are accessible. 20 km intermediate. In winter, 9 kilometres cleared for snowshoeing. A trail guide is available for a low price. Free access to trails, but a small fee is required at the refuge and campsites. Membership card available.

## Trail Rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ♦: Difficult

## Circuit

## Maskinongé

## Aux berges du lac Castor



St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

## Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre



Louiseville  
819 228-8819 – [domainelacstpierre.com/home.html](http://domainelacstpierre.com/home.html)

## Le Baluchon Eco-resort



St-Paulin  
819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com/en/](http://baluchon.com/en/)

## Parc des Chutes de Sainte-Ursule



Ste-Ursule  
819 228-3555 – 1 855 665-3555  
[sainte-ursule.ca/organismes/parc-des-chutes](http://sainte-ursule.ca/organismes/parc-des-chutes)

## South Shore

## Ste-Marie-de-Blandford

## Parc de la rivière Gentilly



1000, route des Flamants, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 – 1 800 944-1285  
[rivieregentilly.com/en](http://rivieregentilly.com/en)

Open all year round, this site is known for its private campgrounds, family atmosphere and location next to the river. The Park has cottages and ready-to-camps for rent, and more than 80 camping spaces. Hiking, mountain biking, fat biking, snowshoeing, obstacle courses, geocaching, kids playground and much more for a great stay. In addition, we are animal friendly, four-legged friends are welcome on a leash. A rental shop is available on site.

	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
<b>Aux berges du lac Castor</b> St-Paulin 819 268-3339 – <a href="http://laccastor.com">laccastor.com</a>	27,5	17 ● 7,5 ■ 3 ♦	Website	Overpass, lookout, picnic area.
<b>Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre</b> Louiseville 819 228-8819 – <a href="http://domainelacstpierre.com/home.html">domainelacstpierre.com/home.html</a>	5	5 ●	May to October and December to March	Overpass of 980 meters (second longest in Québec).
<b>Le Baluchon Eco-resort</b> St-Paulin 819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968 <a href="http://baluchon.com/en/">baluchon.com/en/</a>	35	18 ● 10 ■ 7 ♦	Website	Panoramic view, Trembles waterfall, lookout.
<b>Parc des Chutes de Sainte-Ursule</b> Ste-Ursule 819 228-3555 – 1 855 665-3555 <a href="http://sainte-ursule.ca/organismes/parc-des-chutes">sainte-ursule.ca/organismes/parc-des-chutes</a>	5	2,5 ● 2,5 ■	Summer	Interpretation signage observation tower, beautiful view.

	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
<b>Trail Rating</b> ●: Easy   ■: Intermediate   ◆: Difficult <b>Circuit</b>				
<b>Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve</b> \$ St-Alexis-des-Monts 819 265-2098 – 1 800 665-6527 <a href="http://sepaq.com/mastigouche">sepaq.com/mastigouche</a>	8	4 ● 4 ■	Website	Beautiful view.
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>				
<b>Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin</b> 📶 📶 \$ Trois-Rivières 819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151 <a href="http://ilesaintquentin.com">ilesaintquentin.com</a>	3,2	3,2 ●	Year-round	Picnic area
<b>Parc linéaire</b> ⑤ Trois-Rivières 819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123 <a href="http://tourismetroisrivieres.com/en">tourismetroisrivieres.com/en</a>	9	9 ●	Website	Wooded areas, access by Parc Spémont-Fortin or Parc Lambert
<b>Des Chenaux</b>				
<b>Domaine Enchanteur</b> 📶 📶 📶 \$ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 378-5946 – 1 800 603-6738 <a href="http://domaineenchanteur.com">domaineenchanteur.com</a>	15	15 ●	Website	Labyrinth and guided tour in the bees world.
<b>Parc cœur nature Tourbière</b> ⑤ St-Narcisse 418 328-8645 – <a href="http://baliseqc.ca">baliseqc.ca</a>	2,8	2,8 ●	Year-round	Ecological and geological interpretation trail, gazebo, dogs allowed on a leash.
<b>Parc de la rivière Batiscan</b> 📶 📶 \$ St-Narcisse 418 328-3599 – <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>	20	17 ● 6 ■ 2 ◆	<a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca/activites">parcbatiscan.ca/activites</a>	Waterfalls, belvederes, access to the river (no lifeguard).
<b>Parc nature La Gabelle</b> ⑤ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 375-9856	10	2 ● 4 ■ 1 ◆	May to December	Over 200 bird species. Lookout.
<b>Shawinigan</b>				
<b>Parc de la rivière Grand-Mère</b> ⑤ Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experience/nordic-pole-walking-and-hiking">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/experience/nordic-pole-walking-and-hiking</a>	4	4 ●	Year-round	Walking trail along La petite rivière Grand-Mère, picnic tables, playground



	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
<b>Trail Rating</b> ●: Easy   ■: Intermediate   ◆: Difficult <b>Circuit</b>				
<b>Parc de la rivière Shawinigan</b> ⓘ Rue Trudel, Shawinigan 819 536-7200 – <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/</a>	5	5 ●	Year-round	Along the Shawinigan river. Paved and lighted.
<b>Parc de l'île Melville</b> ⓘ ⓘ Shawinigan 819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 <a href="http://ilemelville.com">ilemelville.com</a>	15	7 ● 8 ■	Website	Lookout, forest trails with a view of the St. Maurice River.
<b>Parc Étienne-Bellemare</b> ⓘ Chemin de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan 819 536-7200 <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/hiking-all-year-long-in-shawinigan/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/hiking-all-year-long-in-shawinigan/</a>	0,5	0,5 ●	Spring, summer, autumn	Along the St. Maurice River (St-Jean-des-Piles's area), lookout, picnic tables.
<b>La Mauricie National Park</b> ⓘ ⓘ \$ Shawinigan 1 888 773-8888 <a href="http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie">parks.canada.ca/mauricie</a>	96	31 ● 23 ■ 42 ◆	Website	Lookout. Interpretation signage. Abundant flora and fauna, winter hiking also possible. Consult <a href="http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie">parks.canada.ca/mauricie</a> to plan your visit.
<b>Vallée Rocanigan</b> \$ Shawinigan 819 698-6288 – <a href="http://rocanigan.com">rocanigan.com</a> <b>Mékinac</b>	12	8,2 ● 3,4 ■ 0,4 ◆	Website	Beach and picnic tables.
<b>Aire Nature Grandes-Piles</b> \$ Grandes-Piles 819 809-2535 – Winter: <a href="mailto:info@airenature.com">info@airenature.com</a> <a href="http://airenature.com">airenature.com</a>	30	8,5 ● 6,5 ■	May, 15 2023	National Trail (15 km), 5 rustic ready-to-camp cottages, 17 camping sites, no services, canoe rental, kayak and paddleboarding in summer. Dogs allowed on a leash at all times.
<b>Domaine Tavibois</b> ⓘ ⓘ \$ Hérouxville 418 365-6913 – <a href="http://tavibois.com">tavibois.com</a>	6	3 ● 3 ■	Year-round	Swimming in a natural water pool.

	Trail			Special Features
	Length (km)	Trail rating	Hiking season	
<b>Trail Rating</b> ●: Easy   ■: Intermediate   ◆: Difficult				
<b>Circuit</b>				
<b>Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve</b> \$ Trois-Rives 819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527 <a href="http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice">sepaq.com/saintmaurice</a>	30	9 ● 3 ■ 18 ◆	Website	Waterfall du vent, Waterfall Dunbar, la Grande Ourse.
<b>Haute-Mauricie</b>				
<b>Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)</b> Ⓢ La Tuque 1 877 424-84764 <a href="http://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>	33	33 ■	Website	Paying shelters and platforms on the trails.
<b>Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais</b> Ⓐ Ⓢ La Tuque 819 523-5930 – <a href="http://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>	3	2 ● 1 ■	Website	Picnic area, lookout, panoramic view and 35 m waterfall.

## Wildlife Reserves

### Maskinongé

#### St-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve   \$

830, rue Ste-Anne, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)  
Open: mid-May to end of October.

Located in the heart of the Mauricie, the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve is a jewel just waiting to be discovered and it covers over 1,500 km² of landscape scattered with more than 400 lakes. An enchanting region and natural environment, the wildlife reserve has everything for hunting and fishing enthusiasts and lovers of the great outdoors. Whether with family or friends, come take part in a wide variety of activities, camp or stay in one of our 48 comfortable cottages.

### Mékinac

#### Trois-Rives

##### Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve   \$

Welcome center  
99, chemin de la Matawin, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)  
Open: May 13 to October 23.

At the heart of the Mauricie, you'll find the Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve (Sépaq), a magnificent wildlife reserve. Enjoy hunting, fishing, canoe camping, camping and cottages. We offer a variety of popular packages with accommodations for hunting, fishing and various recreational activities.



## Mountain Biking

### Maskinongé

#### St-Mathieu-du-Parc

##### Mont SM

201, chemin du Canton, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 534-3384 – [montsm.com](http://montsm.com)

Mont SM is a mountain bike centre located at the entrance of St-Mathieu-du-Parc. The reception chalet is located less than 10 minutes from exit 217 on Autoroute 55. In summer, there are 20 km of single-track trails in the mountain. Other services available on the site include a rental centre, a big terrace with a kids place bike lessons, a boutique and prepared meals. In winter, it is the perfect place to try backcountry skiing.

### South Shore

#### Ste-Marie-de-Blandford

##### Parc de la rivière Gentilly



1000, route des Flamants, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 – 1 800 944-1285  
[rivieregentilly.com/en/](http://rivieregentilly.com/en/)

The Parc de la rivière Gentilly has easy and intermediate level trails that are perfect for beginners and experienced riders, with a view of the Gentilly and Beaudet rivers on a 24-km wooded circuit (single track) and 17 km on fatbike. A beautiful circuit if you are learning! Other activities: hiking (25 km), interpretation activity, camping with services and rustic sites on the waterfront, ready-to-camp (4), cottages (7). Rental centre on site.

## All-Terrain Vehicles

### Trois-Rivières

#### Quad Mauricie

P.O. Box 20003 CSP Rosemont, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-6398 – [quadmauricie.ca](http://quadmauricie.ca)

Are you looking for a destination of choice for all year long trails? The Club Quad Mauricie trails are able to meet your expectations! It is one of the most extensive trail networks in Quebec, comprising 650 km of 4-season trails, 70 km of 3-season trails and more than 400 km of winter trails. Well-maintained, signposted and safe trails. Check the interactive map or iQuad for the trails conditions.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### Parent

##### Club quad Parent

1B, rue de l'Église, La Tuquet  
819 667-2377 – [clubquadparent.fcq.qc.ca](http://clubquadparent.fcq.qc.ca)

With its trail network of 600 kilometers all year round, come and enjoy our landscapes and attractions! Get your right of access online.

**QUAD MAURICIE**  
QUADMAURICIE.CA

YOUR PASSION IS ALSO OURS!

# Cycling and Mountain Biking

**Trail Rating**

●: Easy   ■: Intermediate   ◆: Difficult

**Type of Facility:**

**A:** Paved shoulder   **B:** Bike lane

**C:** Shared roadway   **P:** Bike path

**Discipline:**

**BM:** BMX   **XC:** Cross-country   **SP:**

**DH:** Downhill   **FAT:** Fatbike   **FR:** Freeride

**DJ:** Bike park, Dirt jumpsIndoor skate park**Circuit**

	Bicycle touring			Mountain biking			Services
	Length (km)	Type of Facility	Trail rating	Discipline	Length (km) / Fatbike	Trail rating	
<b>Maskinongé</b>							
<b>Le Baluchon Eco-resort</b> \$				XC FAT	15 / 15	● ■	📶📶📶
St-Paulin 819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968 – <a href="http://baluchon.com/en/">baluchon.com/en/</a>							
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>							
<b>Énergie CMB</b> \$				XC FAT FR DJ	30 / 15	● ■ ◆	📶📶
Trois-Rivières 819 697-9100 – <a href="http://energiecmb.com">energiecmb.com</a>							
<b>Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin</b> \$	3,2	A B C	●				📶📶📶 ♿♿♿
Trois-Rivières 819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151 – <a href="http://ilesaintquentin.com">ilesaintquentin.com</a>							
<b>Des Chenaux</b>							
<b>Parc de la rivière Batiscan</b> \$				XC	10	● ■ ◆	📶📶
St-Narcisse, 418 328-3599 – <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>							
<b>Shawinigan</b>							
<b>La Mauricie National Park</b> \$	63	A	◆		55	● ■	📶📶♿
Shawinigan 1 888 773-8888 – <a href="http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie">parks.canada.ca/mauricie</a>							
<b>Sentier Thibodeau-Ricard</b> ⑤				FAT	2,2	■	
Shawinigan 819 536-7200 – <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/</a>							
<b>Haute-Mauricie</b>							
<b>Piste cyclable Sentier du Centenaire</b> ⑤	33	P	● ■				
La Tuque 819 523-8200 – 1 877 424-8476 <a href="http://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>							



## Cycling

### Trois-Rivières

#### Le Saint-Laurent à vélo

1313, rue Saint-Olivier, Trois-Rivières  
418 571-1011 – [voyageravelo.com/en/](http://voyageravelo.com/en/)

This dynamic organization promotes a 1,350 km cycling route along the river through the Mauricie region. Discover ideas for cycling trips, the countless historic, gourmet and marvelous stopovers.



# Véloboucles Mauricie

**Véloboucles Mauricie lets you discover a multitude of landscapes over more than 350 km of signposted bicycle paths, designated paved roads and bicycle lanes.**

The paths cross through buckwheat and corn crops, and what were once tobacco lands of the St. Lawrence plain. They are as close to the vibrant cities of Trois-Rivières and Shawinigan as they are to lush forests, countless lakes, the majestic St. Maurice River and the must-see La Mauricie National Park.

The Véloboucles also passes through villages that are both typical and legendary in Mauricie, including Saint-Élie-de-Caxton, Saint-Tite and Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade. The paths continue up and down the Saint-Narcisse moraine and pass by the Batiscan River before meeting up with the Chemin du Roy, which runs along the St. Lawrence River.

**The routes, services and activities available on the Véloboucles Mauricie can be viewed at [www.velobouclesmauricie.com](http://www.velobouclesmauricie.com)**



## NATURE NATURE

LODGING & OUTDOORS

naturenature.ca

819-805-1692  
 2880, route des Champagne, St-Jean-des-Piles  
 Near the Mauricie National Park




# Culture and Living History

Art galleries, studios and installations demonstrate Quebecers' creativity, while historic buildings and sites speak to the province's rich past. International exhibitions help shed light on Québec culture, as do the region's Indigenous traditions, the heritage of an inspiring living culture.

Herboristerie Renaissance



## Travel Agencies

### Trois-Rivières

#### Escapade Mauricie

1433, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-7571 – [escapademauricie.com](http://escapademauricie.com)

Escapade Mauricie is a travel agency that lets you discover or rediscover the region the way you want to. Located in the centre of downtown Trois-Rivières, it is a great way for travellers from here and elsewhere, alone, with family, with friends or in groups, to explore the city and all the attractions that Mauricie has to offer. Whether for a historical guided tour of the city, for renting an electric bike or a non-motorized watercraft, for transportation to some attractions, for a one day micro-adventure, for a package with overnight stay, or for a mystery getaway, Escapade Mauricie promises you a truly unique experience.

## Shops

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Herboristerie Renaissance

521 rue Touchette, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-6012

Open: Garden visits June 21 to September 9 2023, from Wednesday to Saturday, 10AM to 4:30PM.

Herboristerie Renaissance specializes in the cultivation and making of products created from medicinal plants harvested from its gardens. More than 500 species of plants spread over 15,000 m<sup>2</sup> of gardens that can be visited in season. Visit the boutique, the energy care clinic, and the gardens. Conferences and training are offered for the curious!

#### St-Élie-de-Caxton

##### Le Potier de St-Élie

111, rue Boulanger, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-3350

[facebook.com/lepotierdestelie/?locale=fr\\_CA](https://facebook.com/lepotierdestelie/?locale=fr_CA)

Open: Wednesday to Sunday, 11 AM to 4 PM.

Needing colors and authenticity? Sébastien Houle's pottery studio might just have what you're looking for. Red, blue, turquoise, orange and yellow give flavor to more than 50 different pottery items all handthrown on the premises. This ageold tradition is revisited by the potter, giving life to mugs, jugs, butterdishes, casseroles and others.



Le Potier de St-Élie



## Saint-Étienne-des-Grès

### Les bou d'ail

820, rue Principale, Saint-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 535-2876 – [201856.site123.me/](http://201856.site123.me/)

A family business in the food industry and the farming of garlic. Les bou d'ail manufactures a fine range of products processed with garlic flowers. You will find, among other things, jam, oil, Dijon and old-fashioned mustard, spicy ketchup, salsa made with garlic!

## St-Mathieu-du-Parc

### La Tradition

1210, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2641 – [facebook.com/voixfemmetradition](https://facebook.com/voixfemmetradition)

Step in to the fascinating world of La Maison la Tradition. Come discover our interpretation centre filled with family treasures, books and works by our more than 150 distinctive artisans. Our welcoming staff will guide you during your visit to explain our creations, where recovery, recycling and reuse are the springboard of a new economy. Constantly evolving, our range of eco-friendly products is available at our workshop-store that is open year-round. Group animation with reservation.



## St-Sévère

### Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...



91, rue Principale, St-Sévère  
819 299-3857 – [rienneseperd.com/en/](http://rienneseperd.com/en/)  
Open: year-round, 10 AM to 5 PM.

Rien ne se perd, tout se crée has been making original clothing for women and fashion and kitchen accessories since 2003. You will find all their high-quality collections in their impressive, chic and welcoming boutique with cathedral ceilings! Come discover more than 7,000 products made by over 150 other Quebec artisans, with jewellery, bags, hats, shoes, socks, mittens, dish towels and dish cloths, placemats, aprons, clothing for men, soaps, candles, toffees, jams, salad dressings, maple products and more! You will find creations for women, men, babies and children!

## Trois-Rivières

### EMA, Expérience Métiers d'Art

802, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-7890 – [emametiersd'art.ca](http://emametiersd'art.ca)

EMA Expérience Métiers d'Art is a boutique, an exhibition centre and a place to experience and create. EMA presents more than 30 professional artisans from the Mauricie and Centre-du-Québec at the culturally and historically rich Maison Hertel-de-la-Fresnière. You will find original handmade Arts and Crafts such as wood, ceramic, leather, metals, textiles and glass. Come discover regional craftsmanship and meet the artists behind the creations!



Boutique du Hangar de Batiscan

### Les Folies de Rachel



1400, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 371-1700  
[facebook.com/Les-Folies-de-Rachel-737805786346475/](https://facebook.com/Les-Folies-de-Rachel-737805786346475/)

Les Folies de Rachel is a gourmet experience in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières. We bake homemade cupcakes and desserts on site. We also have over 150 varieties of bulk candies and gummies. A showcase of various Québec artisan candy makers, with a wide variety of gourmet products from Québec.

### Le Brun en ville



1411, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0957 – [lebrunenville.ca](https://lebrunenville.ca)  
Open: year-round.

You will love the unique atmosphere of this museum-style shop designed to look like a post-war general store. It offers products that are both useful and decorative, authentic and original, as well as old-fashioned candies, souvenir objects, folk art and works by Québec artisans. Each item has been carefully selected with a focus on the theme of “memories of the past”.

### Des Chenaux

#### Batiscan

##### Boutique du Hangar de Batiscan



1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002  
[hangardebatican.ca/boutique](https://hangardebatican.ca/boutique)  
Open: June 24 to Labour Day.

On an irresistible site by the river, this original boutique showcases the passion and the talents of our people. A wide choice of items is offered: zero waste and eco friendly products, leather and glass jewelry, woolen stockings, dishes, decoration items and much more. A great place to discover to bring back a bit of Québec in your luggage.

### Shawinigan

#### Abaka



413, avenue Mercier, Shawinigan  
819 536-7936 – [abaka.ca/en](https://abaka.ca/en)

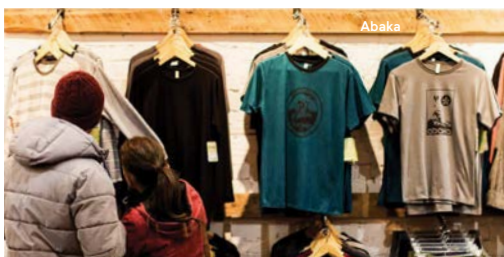
Founded in 2002, Abaka strives to create small scale lines of handmade eco-friendly clothing that stand out through the quality of the fabrics used, while maintaining a high standard of manufacturing. The main fibers used in their fabrics are hemp, bamboo viscose and organic cotton. Over the years, Abaka has created clothing that is both basic and stylish. Made entirely in Québec!

##### Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy



667, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 536-7908 – [cadeauxchezguy.ca](https://cadeauxchezguy.ca)

Take some time to enjoy yourself as you step into this world of surprising and original gift ideas. At Cadeaux chez Guy, you are sure to find the perfect gift, no matter what your budget is. We carry trendy, zen, funny and personalized gift ideas, jewellery and decorative objects, as well as games and toys that are as fun as they are educational! Check out the new, year-round CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor. Come on in and find your inner child!







### Lemieux Designer (Éco Griffé)

1652, avenue St-Marc, Shawinigan  
819 537-6645 – 1 866 536-4380 – [ecogriffe.com/en/](http://ecogriffe.com/en/)

Éco Griffé is a boutique that offers various articles made from recycled fur. Whether you are looking for mittens, hats, scarves, hoods, handbags, ear muffs or hand warmers, we have everything that you need, for every taste. The quality and originality of our products makes our boutique unique! Come in and see us!

### Uni-Vert des artisans

816, 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 731-3500 – [uni-vertdesartisans.ca](http://uni-vertdesartisans.ca)

If you are looking for unique designs and affordable prices, Uni-Vert des artisans has a wide selection of products by artisans that are ecological, natural, biodegradable and fair trade. Come discover a world to scents from various regional soapmakers, a wide selection of handmade jewellery, bags, candles, baby products, bottled and bulk household cleaning products and a variety of personal products. Looking forward to your visit!

## Entertainment

### Trois-Rivières

#### Laser Plus

2410, rue Louis-Allyson, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-3555 – [laserplus.ca/trois-rivieres](http://laserplus.ca/trois-rivieres)  
Open: year-round, visit our website for schedules.

Laser Plus is a 16,700-square-foot centre that offers 3 laser tag arenas, escape rooms in virtual reality and an indoor fluorescent mini-golf. Perfect for outings in family, friends or for an office teambuilding activity.

ad. p. 16

### Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières

1900, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-4774 – 1 877 700-5836  
[salonsdejeux.lotoquebec.com/en/portal/home](http://salonsdejeux.lotoquebec.com/en/portal/home)

Loto-Québec's Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières boasts a wide variety of electronic gaming terminals, as well as slot machines, video lottery terminals, and roulette and blackjack tables. You can even play baccarat, Three Card poker, sic bo and more at its multi-game stations! Ludo bar is the perfect spot to mingle, have fun, enjoy drinks, and get a bite to eat. Head on over to the Mise-O-jeu sportsbook, where you can cheer on your favourite team.

ad. p. 82

## Art Galleries

### Maskinongé

### St-Mathieu-du-Parc

#### La petite Place des Arts

1781, chemin Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2000 – [lapetiteplacedesarts.ca](http://lapetiteplacedesarts.ca)

Former carpentry workshop transformed into an art centre, La Petite Place des Arts showcases artists and their works. View the exhibitions on display, attend a conference or participate in artistic creation activities open to everyone. Before or after your activity, Les Funambules is the café at La Place where you can drink a latte or cappuccino, enjoy healthy meals and delicious homemade treats. Everything to savour the moment in good company.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Atelier Presse Papier

73, rue St-Antoine, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-1980 – [pressepapier.net](http://pressepapier.net)  
Open: year-round, except Mondays. Exhibition Centre 10 AM to 12 PM, 1:30 PM to 4 PM.

Presse Papier is an artist centre that specializes in contemporary printmaking. The workshop offers professional artists a production space designed for research, creation and exhibitions. Throughout the year, the gallery adjacent to the workshop offers print exhibitions by Québec and international artists.



**SALON DE JEUX**  
TROIS-RIVIÈRES

## **Gaming**

Bet on a good time



## **Shows**

Join in the fun



## **Sports bar**

Take in a game



**100%**  
**LEGAL**

**18+**

A GAME SHOULD  
REMAIN A GAME



Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier

### Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier



1425, place de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4611  
[culture3r.com/lieux/centre-dexposition-raymond-lasnier/](http://culture3r.com/lieux/centre-dexposition-raymond-lasnier/)  
Open: year-round, 10 AM to 5 PM, closed on Mondays.

The Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier is an important part of the Maison de la culture de Trois-Rivières, located in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières. Its mission is to present artistic productions of professional and emerging artists from all over the world, themed and collective exhibitions. The center also promotes learning experiences through various activities that demystify contemporary art.

### Galerie d'art du Parc / Manoir de Tonnancour



864, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2355 – [galeriedartduparc.qc.ca](http://galeriedartduparc.qc.ca)  
Open: Tuesday to Sunday 12 PM to 5 PM.

Visit a heritage jewel that dates back to 1723 and the contemporary art exhibitions it presents! Discover talented creative artists from here and abroad through its 10 annual exhibitions! Explore your knowledge and creativity in an interactive visit or a creative workshop and let yourself be charmed by this magical place!

### Des Chenaux

### Bastican

#### Ani Müller artiste peintre

285 rue Principale, Bastican  
514 248-4474

To buy a unique art piece from Ani Müller or to learn how to draw and creativity, the art gallery and workshop of Ani are a must to discover! Offering many packages for families and friends to pass an afternoon discovering the art world.

## Museums

### Maskinongé

### St-Mathieu-du-Parc

#### Musée de la Faune



2120, ch. St-François, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 – 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)  
Open: May 1<sup>st</sup> to October 31 and December 15 to March 31. Closed from 12 PM to 2 PM.

Discover Canada's wildlife! More than 100 animals that live in our forests are represented in their natural habitats and spectacular scenes of life! Take a stroll through the four seasons and let yourself be surprised by a thunderstorm, the cries of a flock of wild geese, etc. You will also be able to observe an arctic wolf, a grizzly, a caribou, a black bear, a cougar, a wolverine and much more.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Boréal, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry



200, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4633 – [borealis3r.ca](http://borealis3r.ca)  
Open: year-round. See tour schedules and prices on our website.

Come discover this exciting museum where you will learn about the adventure-filled history of paper! In this old former plant, you can walk through a unique underground reservoir, make your own paper and undergo experiences sure to stimulate the 5 senses. Take advantage of this opportunity to lounge in the sun on the outside patio and take an observation tour to behold the beautiful view of the St. Maurice River.



### Museums Pass of Trois-Rivières, \$45 + taxes

Tourist Information Office of Trois-Rivières  
1433, Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com/en/what-to-do/museums-pass](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com/en/what-to-do/museums-pass)  
Open: year-round.

The Museums Pass is the best way to enjoy the cultural effervescence and rich history of the city of Trois-Rivières. Practical and economical, it gives you access to 15 museums and many other privileges. Valid all year round, it is the best tool for visiting Trois-Rivières. It also gives you free access to the Sightseeing Tour Bus during the summer.

### Espace Pauline-Julien

1425, place de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4614  
[cultur3r.com/lieux/espace-pauline-julien/](http://cultur3r.com/lieux/espace-pauline-julien/)

Espace Pauline-Julien is a presentation space dedicated to visual and media arts. Its mission is to offer visual and digital arts programming and screenings of short films and films on art.

### Manoir Boucher de Niverville

168, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-4531 – [culture3r.com/lieux/manoir-boucher-de-niverville/](http://culture3r.com/lieux/manoir-boucher-de-niverville/)  
Open: in season.

The exhibition *Vie Bourgeoise (Bourgeois Life)* reveals the lives of our ancestors, their politics, clothing, manners and customs. Newly equipped with costumes and accessories. Try our authentic recipes to prepare at home! The oldest manor in Trois-Rivières also offers activities, lectures and historical circuits.

### Fernand-Bédard Baseball Museum

1550, avenue Gilles-Villeneuve, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-5000 – [museedubaseball.com/en/](http://museedubaseball.com/en/)  
Open: May 15 to October 15 2023 Tuesday to Sunday.

The Fernand-Bédard Baseball Museum is dedicated to the memory and preservation of the rich history of professional baseball in Trois-Rivières. The only museum dedicated to baseball in Québec presents a chronological overview of the beginnings of baseball since it started being played in 1884, construction of the stadium in 1938 and the amazing stories throughout its history.

### Musée Pierre-Boucher

858, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-4459 – [museepierreboucher.com](http://museepierreboucher.com)  
Open: visit our website.

Founded in 1882, the Pierre-Boucher Museum is proud to be the oldest private museum still active in Quebec. Discover a place that combines art and history. It offers permanent and temporary exhibitions, according to different themes, which allow visitors to discover the Trois-Rivières region, its relationship with other regions and its contribution to the history of Quebec, from its origins to the present day. Activities, workshops and conferences are also offered.

### Musée POP

200, rue Laviolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0406 – [museepop.ca/en](http://museepop.ca/en)  
Open: June 24 to September 4: daily. Winter: Wednesday to Sunday. See our website for schedule.

An accessible museum that explores Québec popular culture. Don't miss the exhibitions: Hang on Tight! A Surprising Look at Québec Culture | In the Big House: Prison, a Solution? | The DNA of Superheroes | Special programming for the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary | Special prices for a combined visit with Museum and the Old Prison.







Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte

### Shawinigan

#### Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte



2100, boul. des Hêtres, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 – 1 866 666-5326 – [leo-ayotte.ca](http://leo-ayotte.ca)  
Open: Monday to Friday, 10 AM to 4:30 PM. Saturday and Sunday, 1 PM to 5 PM.

The Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte has year-round exhibitions showcasing contemporary art and exhibitions that touch on technology, science, heritage and educational themes. From June 8 to October 22, 2023, the exhibition *L'homme qui a vu l'homme qui a vu l'ours* offer art works inspired by legends the aesthetic of storytelling and hearsay, at the height of children. You'll be welcomed by Bruce, a bear on a chair, stuck in his movement. Public is invited to construct its own story and use their imagination to discover what the art works says.

#### Museum of Prime Minister Jean Chrétien, Canada in the World



La Cité de l'énergie, 1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan  
819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483 – [citedelenergie.com](http://citedelenergie.com)  
Open: June 10 to September 24.

An exhibition that focuses on international relations and Canada's role on the world stage. The Right Honourable Jean Chrétien received many priceless gifts as Prime Minister of Canada during his meetings with heads of state. Included in this exhibition are the themes of international trade, diplomacy, peace and security, and international development, all clearly presented through audiovisual material and advanced interactive terminals.



Musée des cultures du monde

2

### South Shore

#### Nicolet

##### Musée des cultures du monde



900, boul. Louis-Frêchette, Nicolet  
819 293-6148 – [museedescultures.com](http://museedescultures.com)  
Open: visit our website for opening hours.

Come discover the diversity that makes up the richness of human nature and experience a colourful and totally unexpected experience! Through a variety of entertaining temporary and permanent exhibitions, the Musée des cultures du monde invites you to travel the globe and explore the similarities and differences between the major cultures and religious traditions. Be charmed by our boutique where the talents of our local artisans and artists are showcased.

### Odanak

##### Musée des Abénakis



108, rue Waban-Aki, Odanak  
450 568-2600 – [museeabenakis.ca/en/](http://museeabenakis.ca/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Located on the banks of the St. François River, Québec's first Aboriginal museum invites you to live a captivating cultural meeting. Visit our exhibitions, the Odanak church and chapel and our gift shop Kiz8bak "daylight". Close to the museum, the Tolba walking trail allows you to discover the wildlife and plant life of the Abenaki community. Aboriginal meals and special packages are available for groups upon reservation.

## Heritage and Architecture

### Maskinongé

#### St-Léon-le-Grand

##### Église de Saint-Léon-le-Grand



701, rue Principale, St-Léon-le-Grand  
819 268-8613 – 819 228-5468

Open: upon reservation with Roland Pelletier,  
Wednesday to Sunday.

The parish is honoured to have the oldest parish church in the diocese of Trois-Rivières. Discover the church's original interior (1819-1865), the altarpiece in the form of a canopy, the pulpit and sounding board, the angel with trumpets, the Cross and Corpus, Stations of the Cross in plaster (Carli), an Easter candlestick carved in 1833 and a Museum/interpretation centre located in the vestry-chapel constructed in 1905. Classified a historic monument in 2010.

### Trois-Rivières

##### Cathédrale de l'Assomption de Trois-Rivières



362, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-1432

Open: everyday, from 10AM to 4PM.

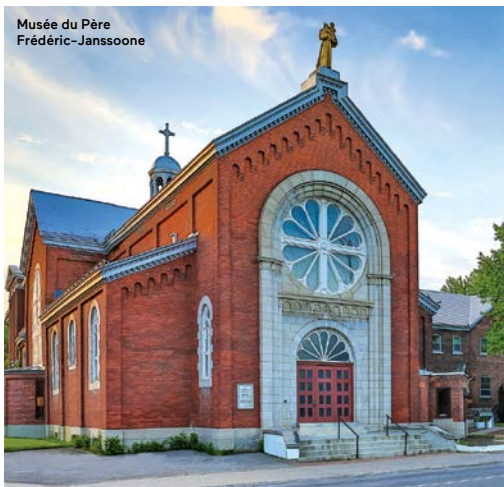
The Assumption's Cathedral is the main church of the diocese of Trois-Rivières since the mid 1800. Have a look about the magnificent 125 stain glasses, worked by Guido Nincheri, famous artist. Several concerts are offered once per month, weekends, on most of the season, summer concerts every Tuesday night and Christmas Specials all December long. Guided visits are available on request.

##### St. James Church



811, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-7922 – [cultur3r.com](http://cultur3r.com)

The St. James Church is one of the oldest buildings in Trois-Rivières. This Anglican church and its rectory are some of the few remaining links to the presence of the Récollets in New France. In the heart of Old Trois-Rivières, discover the history and unique architecture of this 1764 building through a heritage tour featuring the site's various occupations and functions.



Musée du Père  
Frédéric-Janssoone

##### Maison Rocheleau dite "Manoir des Jésuites"



555, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-1088 – [maisonrocheleau.ca](http://maisonrocheleau.ca)  
Open: June 24 to Labour Day.

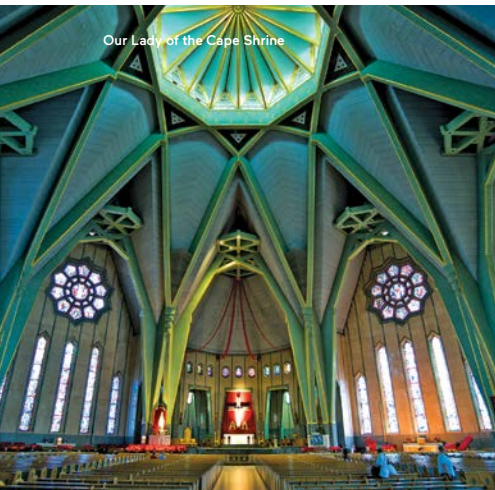
Built in 1742, La Maison Rocheleau is a precious witness of the history of the east side of the city. Recently restored, it reveals details of its architectural evolution, historical facts and anecdotes about local history and its inhabitants. Le Potager, an heritage and community garden, will charm you. Keep your eyes peeled for modern materials that help to enhance the original materials. Are you able to see what is authentic and what is contemporary?

##### Musée des Ursulines



734, rue des Ursulines, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-7922 – [musee-ursulines.qc.ca/en/](http://musee-ursulines.qc.ca/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Visit a more than 300 years old site and be inspired by the Ursuline experience. Moving accounts recall an era not so long ago when walls surrounded the Ursuline convent. Discover the chapel topped by a dome, a symbol of Old Trois-Rivières and let yourself be charmed by their exhibitions. Access the cloister by visiting the ground floor of the monastery and browse the 3D application presenting the historical evolution of the Ursulines-de-Trois-Rivières heritage site.



Our Lady of the Cape Shrine

### Musée du Père Frédéric-Janssoone



890, boul. du St-Maurice, Trois-Rivières  
819 370-1280 – [perefrederic.ca/en/](http://perefrederic.ca/en/)  
Open: Mid-june to mid-october, 10am to 12pm and 1pm to 5pm. November to May, by reservation only at [musee@perefrederic.ca](mailto:musee@perefrederic.ca)

This museum dedicated to Father Frédéric-Janssoone chronicles the life of this Franciscan who was born in France (1838) and died in Canada (1916). Co-founder and Director of pilgrimages to Our Lady of the Cape Shrine for 14 years, he is one of the witnesses of the Miracle of the eyes at the Sanctuary. Beatified in 1988. His tomb is located in the chapel adjoining the museum.

### Our Lady of the Cape Shrine



626, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2441 – [sanctuaire-ndc.ca/en/](http://sanctuaire-ndc.ca/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Our Lady of the Cape Shrine is the second largest Marian Shrine in North America. It was founded in 1888 and attracts 430,000 visitors every year. A place of serene beauty, the Basilica has impressive stained glass windows, a 300-year-old chapel and gardens that overlook the St. Lawrence River. Visitors and pilgrims are invited to take part in the various activities at the Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, including religious and spiritual celebrations, and cultural events.

## Des Chenaux

### Sacré Circuit



Our Lady of the Cape Shrine, Church of Champlain, Old rectory of Batiscan, Lacoursière Calvary, Church of Batiscan, Crypt and Church of Sainte-Anne  
418 362-2051  
[tourismedeschenaux.ca/attraits-et-services/sacre-circuit/](http://tourismedeschenaux.ca/attraits-et-services/sacre-circuit/)  
Open: June 25 to August 13, Wednesday to Sunday, 10 AM to 5 PM.

Travel through Cap-de-la-Madeleine and the villages of Champlain, Batiscan and Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade to discover a diverse religious heritage. Throughout the journey, you can visit a beautiful sanctuary, three magnificent churches, a calvary, a crypt and an old presbytery. Come discover the rich heritage, culture and history of this part of the country.

## Champlain

### Église de Champlain



989, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 295-3979 – [eglisedechamplain.qc.ca](http://eglisedechamplain.qc.ca)

Visit the Church of Champlain with a new perspective, augmented reality. Try this new technological experience where a fictional historical character comes to life on your tablet. Follow him down the aisles as he talks to you about the everyday life of the Champlainois around 1908. Also, take advantage of the guided tours in the summer season to discover nearly 350 years of history and the impressive optical illusion decor that makes Champlain Church a National Historic Landmark.



Église de Champlain

## Historic Sites

### Maskinongé

#### Magasin général Le Brun



192, route Pied de la Côte, Maskinongé  
819 227-2650 – [magasinegenerallebrun.com](http://magasinegenerallebrun.com)  
Open: year-round. Guided visits are available during the summer. Complete schedule on our website.

This historical site allows you to visit an authentic general store from the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> century, where you will learn about an important period of your past. The site includes a museum, a shop (vintage candy), L'Grenier showroom, a terrace and a garden.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site



10 000, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-5116 – 1 888 773-8888  
[parks.canada.ca/forges](http://parks.canada.ca/forges)  
Open: June 17 to October 9.

Much more than a story of iron and flames it is the history of this village, the first industrial one in Canada, and its legends that will be revealed to you. In the heart of the buildings and exhibitions, you will feel the frantic rhythm of the workers and the material being transformed. Step outside, stroll down to the river to find some calm: a visit combining nature and culture. Come and try the immersive experience called *1600°C trial by fire and Diabolus ex machina*, an audio path by Fred Pellerin!

ad. p. 94

#### Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill)



11 930, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1396 – [moulin-pointedulac.com](http://moulin-pointedulac.com)  
Open: May 28 to October 30.

Visit this flour mill dating from the time of the seigneurs and the sawmill built in the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century. The exhibition Master Mill teaches about the daily life of the millers of long ago and explains the secrets of flourmaking. The exhibition Sawdust allows visitors to discover the adjacent woodmill and to get a glimpse at the daily lives of woodworkers in the old days. Take advantage of your visit to enjoy a walk along our walking trail.



Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site

#### Old Prison of Trois-Rivières



200, rue Lavolette, Trois-Rivières  
819 372-0406 – [museepop.ca/en](http://museepop.ca/en)  
Open: June 24 to September 4: everyday.  
The rest of the year: see our website.

Being part of the Musée POP, the Old Prison of Trois-Rivières (1822–1986) is presenting an unforgettable visit, where visitors will meet people who lived inside these walls. Limited places. In the Museum, learn about the history of the penal system in Québec with unreleased artefacts. Over 8 years old. Special prices for visit of the Musée POP and the Old Prison.

### Des Chenaux

#### Batiscan

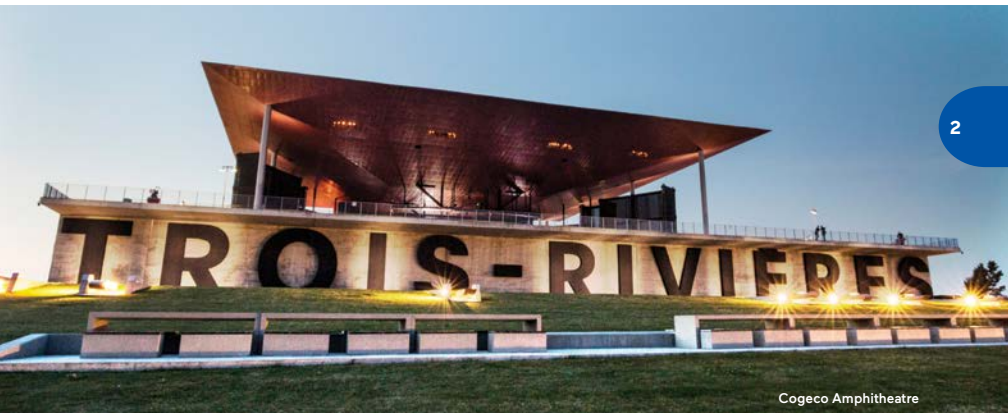
#### Vieux presbytère de Batiscan (Old rectory of Batiscan)



340, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2051 – [presbytere-batiscan.com](http://presbytere-batiscan.com)  
Open: May 28 to October 29.

Discover the beauty of the Vieux presbytère (Old Rectory), and experience 200 years of history in two unique ways. The exhibition Confessions of an Old Rectory will reveal the history of Batiscan from 1696 to 1960, as well as remarkable people who lived there. Admirers of historic sites can go through the Old rectory from basement to attic with the architectural guided tour and take a look at the old days garden.





Cogeco Amphitheatre

## Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

### Domaine seigneurial Sainte-Anne



910, rue Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-3522 – [domaine-steanne.com](http://domaine-steanne.com)  
Open: June 11 to September 4.

Rich with its three centuries of history, the Domaine seigneurial offers the permanent exhibition: *When the story is told, a history*. Discover the buried secrets of places that were home to three legendary figures: Madeleine de Verchères, Elizabeth Hale and Honoré Mercier. Be charmed by their flamboyant history in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade. Then top off the visit with a stroll through the charming gardens, an ideal spot for a picnic!

### Shawinigan

### Ozias Leduc in Mauricie



National Historic Site of Canada –  
Church Notre-Dame-de-la-Présentation  
825, avenue Ozias-Leduc, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888, ext. 238 – [oziasleducnmauricie.com](http://oziasleducnmauricie.com)  
Open: Wednesday to Sunday, June 29 to September 3, 2023.

This historic site houses the artistic testament of painter Ozias Leduc, known as the Michelangelo of Quebec. Discover his works through a 2.0 experience, equipped with an electronic tablet and headphones, walk through the church listening to explanations from Leduc's assistant. Also, immerse yourself in the painter's imagination by experimenting with virtual reality. Come take a breathtaking journey through the sacred and the secular.

## Theatre and Shows

### Trois-Rivières

### Cogeco Amphitheatre



100, avenue des Draveurs, Trois-Rivières  
819 378-2009 – 1 866 416-9797  
[amphitheatrekogeco.com/en/](http://amphitheatrekogeco.com/en/)  
Open: Outdoor stage: May to October. Indoor stage: November to April.

A major tourist attraction in the region, the Cogeco Amphitheatre is an exceptional cultural show venue. With 3,500 covered seats and a grass esplanade that can accommodate 5,500 more people, the Cogeco Amphitheatre has many shows planned. Starting on July 19, Cirque du Soleil honours the legendary Guy Lafleur with GUY!GUY!GUY! a highly acrobatic show set in a musical universe that is both nostalgic and unifying, just like the exploits of the famous "Démon blond"!



Ozias Leduc in Mauricie



### Le Memphis Cabaret

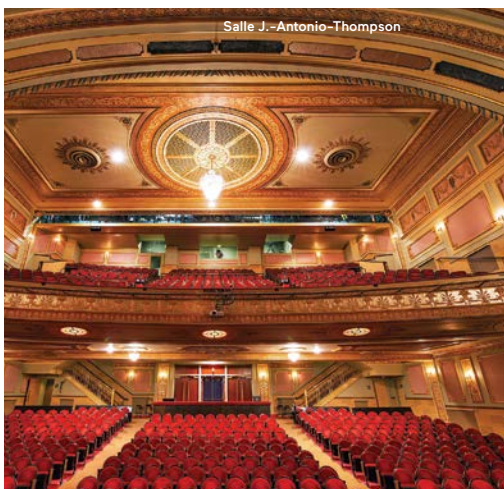
323, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-0555 – 1 866 416-9797 – [lememphis.com](http://lememphis.com)

In his new musical residence, Martin Fontaine welcomes you with rhythm and colour. Discover a magical and original dinner show. Come live the MEMPHIS experience in one of the most popular spots for live music and great food. Tasty and festive evenings with MARTIN FONTAINE, who gives an amazing show every night. Reserve now at [ovation.qc.ca](http://ovation.qc.ca). Looking forward to seeing you!

### Les Sages Fous

80, rue Saint-François-Xavier, Trois-Rivières  
819 383-7232 – [sagesfous.com](http://sagesfous.com)

Les Sages Fous are working on a major project to convert the site of Récollets-Saint-James into The Factory of Unusual Theatre; an international pole for the creation of visual theatre (official opening June 2024). Between now and then, there will be a flurry of projects with the performances of Les Sages Fous and hosting and presenting foreign artists. Keep a close eye on their activities and exciting upcoming projects!



### Orchestre symphonique de Trois-Rivières

190, rue Bonaventure, office 100, Trois-Rivières  
819 373-5340 – [ostr.ca](http://ostr.ca)

Founded in 1978, the Trois-Rivières Symphony Orchestra (OSTR) is made up of 54 professional musicians. The OSTR is distinguished by the quality and sophistication of its acclaimed performances that have received Opus, Félix and Juno awards, in addition to two gold records. Its programming focuses on masterpieces from the great orchestral repertoire and renowned soloists. More than twenty events are presented each season and most performances are held at J. Antonio-Thompson Hall.

### Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson

374, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 380-9797 – 1 866 416-9797 – [cultur3r.com](http://cultur3r.com)  
Open ticket office: everyday, 11 AM to 6 PM and until 9 PM on show nights.

Considered to be one of the best auditoriums in Québec and an important part of cultural life in Trois-Rivières since 1928, it is known for its rich frescoes, gilding and chandeliers, as well as its quality equipment. The recipient of several Félix (ADISQ) awards for the best auditorium, it enjoys an exceptional reputation.



## Shawinigan

### Centre des arts de Shawinigan



2100, boul. des Hêtres, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 – 1 866 666-5326 – [cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)  
Open: Wednesday to Friday : 9 AM to 12 PM, 1 PM to 4:30 PM. Saturday : 12 PM to 4 PM.

The Centre des arts is a venue managed by Culture Shawinigan that includes a major performance hall and exhibition centre. It presents a wide variety of shows throughout the year. For the complete program, visit our website.

### Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable



1250, avenue de la Station, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666 – [troududiable.com/en/](http://troududiable.com/en/)

A true crossroads where you'll find shows, tastings, culture, receptions and multimedia events, Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable presents a wide variety of cultural events. Located in a former textile factory, the breathtaking view of the brewery should not be missed. While you're there, drop in to our shop next door to the showroom. Here we brew beer, cultivate yeast and produce culture!

### Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson



15, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 539-1888 – [cultureshawinigan.ca](http://cultureshawinigan.ca)

Recognized for its remarkable architecture and exceptional acoustics, the Maison de la culture Francis-Brisson is the perfect place to host intimate cabaret shows throughout the year. From July 5<sup>th</sup> to August 12<sup>th</sup> 2023, the Culture Shawinigan production : Objectif Terre is presented. This multimedia theatre play shows the life and adventures of the Canadian space agency astronaut David Saint-Jacques.

## Haute-Mauricie

### La Tuque

#### Centre Sakihikan



425, rue St-Louis, La Tuque  
819 523-4802 – [sakihikan.com](http://sakihikan.com)

At nightfall, enjoy a free multimedia sound and light show projected on a water screen at Lac Saint-Louis, in the heart of the city of La Tuque. Take the opportunity to experience virtual reality, where in just a few minutes you will enter a Wemotaci Pow-Wow. The Centre Sakihikan is a place of exchange and sharing between members of the First Nations and visitors.



# OBJECTIF TERRE

**DU 5 JUILLET AU 12 AOÛT 2023**  
**MAISON DE LA CULTURE FRANCIS-BRISSON**

D'APRÈS L'AVENTURE DE **DAVID SAINT-JACQUES**  
TEXTE ET MISE EN SCÈNE **BRYAN PERRO**  
AVEC **RÉMI-PIERRE PAQUIN** ET **ANNE TRUDEL**



CULTURE  
SHAWINIGAN



Québec

Canada

94.7  
rouge

**17-18-19 AOÛT 2023**



PRÉSENTE

FESTIVAL DE THÉÂTRE DE RUE

## Les Escapes Fantastiques

DE SHAWINIGAN



CULTURE  
SHAWINIGAN



Québec

Canada



TVA

MARIANA



# CENTRE D'EXPOSITION LÉO-AYOTTE

MUSÉE  
ambulant  
▼▼▼▼

MUSÉE DES  
BEAUX-ARTS  
DE SHERBROOKE



## L'HOMME QUI A VU L'HOMME QUI A VU L'OURS

Du 8 juin au 22 octobre 2023



CULTURE  
SHAWINIGAN

leo-ayotte.ca



GRATUIT

LIEU HISTORIQUE NATIONAL DU CANADA

oziasleduc.ca

# OZIAS<sup>4</sup>

Église Notre-Dame-de-la-Présentation

825, AV. OZIAS-LEDUC, SHAWINIGAN, QUÉBEC

DU 21 JUIN AU 3 SEPTEMBRE 2023

Authentique lieu de culture, d'art et d'histoire, l'Église Notre-Dame-de-la-Présentation rassemble en ses murs le dernier grand projet réalisé par l'artiste-peintre Ozias Leduc, figure dominante de l'art sacré au Canada. Cette œuvre patrimoniale incontournable en Mauricie vous laissera sans mots.



CULTURE  
SHAWINIGAN





Forges du  
Saint-Maurice  
National Historic Site

# Fire up your visit with nature, art and stories

[parks.canada.ca/forges](https://parks.canada.ca/forges)



Parks  
Canada

Parcs  
Canada

Canada

# Experience Tourism

## Maskinongé

### St-Mathieu-du-Parc

#### Labyrinthe Coureur des Bois

1311, ch. St-Joseph, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2068 – [labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com](http://labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com)  
Open: see details on our website.

The largest Cedar Labyrinth in Quebec is here! The team offers you several games to discover the life of the great Runners of the woods. You will see the furs and the main objects used to barter with the First Nations. Hebertism modules, mini-farm and humorous animations are also part of the adventure. After the activity, the Café-Terrasse offers you a delicious snack menu. You can also take the walking trails and visit the gardens of the Pépinière du Parc. Duration of the activity approximately 2 hours. Online registration.

## Trois-Rivières

#### Jeux d'évasion Enigma

1916, rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-2512 – [enigmagc.ca](http://enigmagc.ca)  
Open: reservation required from Wednesday to Sunday.

You and your friends, colleagues or family members, have 60 minutes to outsmart the actor and successfully complete your Enigma escape game!

#### Personare, Vulgarisation historique

127, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières  
819 609-5776 – [personare.ca](http://personare.ca)  
Open: visit our website.

Throughout the summer, the historical characters at Personare invite you to join them for a walk in Trois-Rivières. Discover the first industrial village in the country through the stories that created it. Take a journey that guides you on an adventure in Trois-Rivières during its heyday, or explore the darker stories of prostitution in the city at the turn of the 1900s. Personalized tours also offered. Visit our website.

## Des Chenaux

### Batiscan

#### Hangar de Batiscan

1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002 – [hangardebatican.ca](http://hangardebatican.ca)  
Open: June 24 to Labour Day.

A misfortune falls on a maritime surveillance office in Batiscan. Take on the role of an investigator, search the room and find clues to learn more about this signal office. You will only have one hour to unravel the mystery that hangs over this authentic and unique place in Quebec. Escape game by reservation only. Free or guided visit of the museum possible. Craft boutique on site.



Labyrinthe Coureur des Bois

# Winter Fun



When winter arrives, all of Québec goes outside to play: sliding, trekking, downhill and cross-country skiing, snowshoeing — anything is possible! Marked snowmobile trails cut across the vast region. Winter can't even put a damper on the parties and vibrant urban life!



## Sliding Centres

### Shawinigan

#### Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc



10 000, ch. de la Vallée-du-Parc, Shawinigan  
819 538-1639 – [valleeduparc.com](http://valleeduparc.com)

Vallée du Parc is 30 ski slopes, an alpine toboggan trail, a snow park, and snowshoeing trails. It's also a ski school, the 360° Resto-Bar, a cafeteria, equipment rental and accommodation. With family and friends Vallée du Parc is the perfect place for outdoor activities!

#### Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie



1700, rue Val-Mauricie, Shawinigan  
819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 – [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)  
Open: from mid-January to mid-March, every week-end.

Ski station with 6 ski slopes, 3 mechanical lifts, 4 tubing lanes with 1 mechanical lift, ski school. Splendid view of the St. Maurice River. Free: 15 km of cross-country skiing trails and 12 km of snowshoeing trails.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### La Tuque

#### Ski La Tuque



700, rue Desbiens, La Tuque  
819 523-4422 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)  
Open: visit our website.

A friendly ski centre to have fun with family and friends. Visitors, find out about the Passe 155, which gives you 4 daily ski passes, 4 daily menus and 4 drinks for \$55, best price in Québec! Many other services are available: tube sliding, snow park, 5 glades, equipments rental, snowshoe trails, restaurant service and bar. Visit our Facebook page to know more. In summer the site is open to welcome outdoor enthusiasts.



Ski La Tuque



# Snowmobiling and Snowmobile Clubs

## Des Chenaux

### St-Maurice

#### Club Motoneige Champlain

2691, rang Saint-Jean, St-Maurice  
819 376-9724 – [clubmotoneigechamplain.com](http://clubmotoneigechamplain.com)

## Shawinigan

#### Club de Motos Neige de la Mauricie

5000 Chemin de Ste-Flore, Shawinigan  
418 507-2025 – [motoneigemaauricie.com](http://motoneigemaauricie.com)

#### Maximum Adventure

2850, rue des Apprentis, Shawinigan  
819 538-8899 – 1 877 538-8899  
[maximumaventure.com/en/](http://maximumaventure.com/en/)

Whether you're looking for big thrills or just for the pleasure of being outdoors, Maximum Adventure offers ATV and snowmobile rentals for trail or off-trail riding. In the heart of Mauricie, our well-maintained trail network extends all over Québec. Remember that the most beautiful trails in Québec are here in Mauricie!

## Haute-Mauricie

### La Tuque

#### Club motoneige Manawan

190, Lac Doré, St-Michel-des-Saints  
450 875-0977

#### Club Moto-Neige La Tuque

59, rue Marie-Rollet, La Tuque  
819 680-1888 – [motoneigelatuque@gmail.com](mailto:motoneigelatuque@gmail.com)



Maximum Adventure

## Skating

### Des Chenaux

#### Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

##### Domaine Enchanteur



1180, rang St-Félix Est, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 – 1 800 603-6738

[domaineenchanteur.com](http://domaineenchanteur.com)

Open: mid-December to mid-March and mid-May to mid-October.

Surface: Paths

At the Domaine Enchanteur, depending on the season, come and skate in the icy paths of the lost forest and meet different species of animals, hike or snowshoe, stroll in the pine forest in a small train, fill up on thrills in the aerial course, the suspended labyrinth, or on the hebertism track on the ground, discover the world of bees and of mealworms, fish for rainbow trout in the ponds and maybe even find your magic stone by following in the footsteps of the pirates to the island where they were stranded a long time ago. Hours of fun guaranteed for everyone!

#### Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

##### Tomcod Ice Fishing



Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

418 325-2475 – [lespetitspoissons.ca/en/](http://lespetitspoissons.ca/en/)

Surface: River



Domaine Enchanteur

**Maskinongé**

**St-Alexis-des-Monts**

**Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire** 📍📶📶\$

St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-3185 – 1 877 265-3185  
[lacaueauclaire.com](http://lacaueauclaire.com)  
Surface: Paths and rink 📶📶📶

**St-Paulin**

**Aux berges du lac Castor** 📶\$

St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)  
Surface: Lake

**Trois-Rivières**

**Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin** 📍📶📶\$

Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)  
Surface: Paths 📶📶📶

**Parc des Chenaux** 📶

Trois-Rivières  
819 378-8039  
Surface: Pond 📶

**Shawinigan**

**Parc de la Plage-Idéale**

**Centre récréotouristique du Lac-à-la-Tortue** \$

Parc de la Plage-Idéale, Shawinigan  
819 247-6180  
Surface: Lake and paths 📶

**Vallée Rocanigan** \$

Shawinigan  
819 698-6288 – [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)  
Surface: Lake 📶

**Mékinac**

**Hérouxville**

**Domaine Tavibois** 📶📶\$

Hérouxville  
418 365-6913 – [tavibois.com](http://tavibois.com)  
Surface: Rink 📶📶

# Tomcod Fishing

## Des Chenaux

### Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

#### Centre de pêche Marchand et fils

Entrance no 5 on Ste. Anne River  
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2778 – [poissons-des-chenaux.com/en/](http://poissons-des-chenaux.com/en/)  
Open: December 26 to February 18.

Quiet spot close to the spawning area, the Centre de pêche Marchand welcomes you for a stay in one of its 60 comfortably heated and lighted cabins that can welcome between 4 to 25 people. Restaurants, ice skating, sledding, inflatable games, etc. Unique at the Centre de pêche Marchand: area with warm water for washing hands and protective guard over fishing holes for children's safety. Visit our Facebook page: Centre de pêche Marchand et Fils.

#### Centre de pêche Mario Leduc

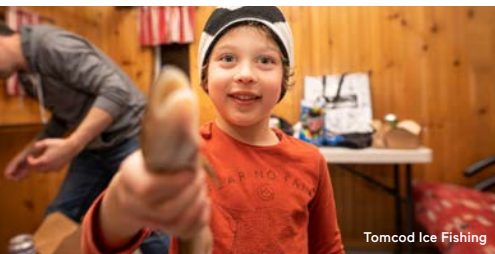
Entrance no 5 on Ste. Anne River  
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2402 – [marioleduc.com/en/](http://marioleduc.com/en/)  
Open: December 26 to mid-February. Visit our website for prices.

Since 1976, the Mario Leduc Fishing Centre has welcomed fishers to catch tomcod and frostfish on the Ste. Anne River in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade. For us, the quality of the service we offer is essential. Our fishing cabins are known for their comfort, beauty and cleanliness. Several activities offered: ice skating, inflatable games close by, snow slides, tramway ride, affordable family activity by excellence and much more.

#### Tomcod Ice Fishing

8, rue Marcotte, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-24755 – [lespetitspoissons.ca/en/](http://lespetitspoissons.ca/en/)  
Open: Visit our website.

The tomcod fishing village in Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade is a unique place in the world. More than four hundred fishing cabins are placed on the river for eight weeks and operate day and night. Popular with families, this winter fishing is distinguished by the various side activities on the ice. The Interpretation Centre lets you discover the hidden secrets of this internationally renowned phenomenon. Visit it during the fishing season and even during the summer.



Tomcod Ice Fishing



## Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing

### Trois-Rivières

#### Énergie CMB



3550, Marguerite-Seigneur, Trois-Rivières  
819 697-9100 – [energiecmb.com](http://energiecmb.com)

Énergie CMB is a cross-country skiing and mountain biking center located in the heart of the city of Trois-Rivières. Open year round, they offer access to trails laid out and maintained in an ideal way for the initiation of the whole family. In winter: 15 km of classic cross-country skiing, 10 km of cross-country skiing no skating, 15 km of fatbike and 8 km of snowshoeing. In summer: 30 km of single track mountain bike, beginner to expert level. Jumps park on clay and pumptrack.

### Shawinigan

#### Vallée Rocanigan



690, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 698-6288 – [rocanigan.com](http://rocanigan.com)  
Open: December 16 to March 19, Thursday to Sunday from 9:30 AM to 6 PM.

Winter: 21 loops on 15 km of marked snowshoe trails in the mountains, a heated yurt, an ice skating ring and a shelter. Come discover a paradise for the entire family and friends, a snowshoeing rally, mini-farm, rent snowshoes, crampons and snow scooters. Summer: beach, picnic area and mushroom picking activities.



### Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque

#### Club des Trois Raquettes



550, rue Saint-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)

90 km of magnificent snowshoeing trails for nature lovers in the heart of the city: access from Ski La Tuque, from the bypass, or near the Golf and Curling Club. The annual membership card can be purchased at Parc-des-Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais for a small fee. Cottages, pavilions and fire pits on site to warm you up or to have a snack. Snowshoe rental service nearby.





# Cross-Country Skiing, Snowshoeing and Fatbike

## Trail Rating

●: Easy ■: Intermediate ◆: Difficult

## Circuit

### Maskinongé

#### Auberge Refuge du Trappeur

St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2600 – 1 866 356-2600  
[refugedutrappeur.com](http://refugedutrappeur.com)

#### Aux berges du lac Castor

St-Paulin  
819 268-3339 – [laccastor.com](http://laccastor.com)

#### Le Baluchon Eco-resort

St-Paulin  
819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968  
[baluchon.com/en/](http://baluchon.com/en/)

### Trois-Rivières

#### Énergie CMB

Trois-Rivières  
819 697-9100 – [energiecmb.com](http://energiecmb.com)

#### Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin

Trois-Rivières  
819 373-8151 – 1 866 370-8151  
[ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

#### Parc linéaire

Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivers.com](http://tourismetroisrivers.com)

### Des Chenaux

#### Domaine Enchanteur

Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel  
819 378-5946 – 1 800 603-6738  
[domaineenchanteur.com](http://domaineenchanteur.com)

	Snowshoe trails			Cross-country skiing				Fatbike	Services
	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	Length (km)	
<b>Auberge Refuge du Trappeur</b> ⓘ	50	8	● ■	21	2	● ■			📶🇩🇪🇫🇦
<b>Aux berges du lac Castor</b> \$	26	14	● ■ ◆						📶🇩🇪🇫🇦
<b>Le Baluchon Eco-resort</b> \$	35	6	● ■ ◆	35	6	● ■ ◆	✓	15	📶🇩🇪🇫🇦
<b>Énergie CMB</b> \$	8	3	● ■ ◆	30	6	● ■	✓	15	📶🇩🇪🇫🇦
<b>Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin</b> ⓘ	5	1	●					3,5	📶🇩🇪🇫🇦
<b>Parc linéaire</b> ⓘ				15	1	● ■			
<b>Domaine Enchanteur</b> \$	4,5	1	●						📶🇩🇪🇫🇦

	Snowshoe trails			Cross-country skiing				Fatbike	Services
	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Length (km)	Number	Trail rating	Skate skiing	Length (km)	
<b>Trail Rating</b> • Easy   ■ Intermediate   ◆ Difficult									
<b>Circuit</b>									
<b>Parc cœur nature Tourbière</b> ⓘ St-Narcisse 418 328-8645 – <a href="http://baliseqc.ca">baliseqc.ca</a>	2,8	1	•						
<b>Parc de la rivière Batiscan</b> \$ St-Narcisse 418 328-3599 – <a href="http://parcbatiscan.ca">parcbatiscan.ca</a>	15	2	■						
<b>Parc nature La Gabelle</b> ⓘ Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel 819 375-9856	6		• ■	7	1	•			
<b>Shawinigan</b>									
<b>Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc</b> \$ Shawinigan 819 538-1639 – <a href="http://valleeduparc.com">valleeduparc.com</a>	9	2	• ■						
<b>Parc de la rivière Shawinigan</b> ⓘ Rue Trudel, Shawinigan 819 536-7200 – <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/</a>				5	1	•			
<b>Parc de l'île Melville</b> ⓘ Shawinigan 819 536-7155 – 1 866 536-7155 <a href="http://ilemelville.com">ilemelville.com</a>	10	1	■ ◆	15	4	•	✓	7	
<b>La Mauricie National Park</b> \$ Côte de la baie, Route 153, Shawinigan 1 888 773-8888 <a href="http://parks.canada.ca/mauricie">parks.canada.ca/mauricie</a>	54	8	• ■ ◆	80	11	• ■ ◆	✓		
				Classic and skating					
<b>Sentier Thibodeau-Ricard</b> ⓘ Shawinigan 819 536-7200 – <a href="http://tourismeshawinigan.com/en/">tourismeshawinigan.com/en/</a>	2,2	1	■						
<b>Vallée Rocanigan</b> \$ Shawinigan 819 698-6288 – <a href="http://rocanigan.com">rocanigan.com</a>	12	16	• ■ ◆						

### Trail Rating

●: Easy    ■: Intermediate    ◆: Difficult

### Circuit

**Mékinac**

Mékinac								
<b>Club de ski de fond le Geai Bleu</b> Ste-Thècle 418 507-4138 <a href="https://facebook.com/clubgeaibleu">facebook.com/clubgeaibleu</a>	\$	4,5	2	● ■	12	5	● ■	
<b>Domaine Tavibois</b> Hérouxville 418 365-6913 - <a href="https://tavibois.com">tavibois.com</a>	\$	6	3	● ■				
<b>Haute-Mauricie</b>								
<b>Club des Trois Raquettes</b> La Tuque 1 877 424-8476 - <a href="https://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>	®	90	65	● ■				
<b>Parc des Chutes-de-la-Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais</b> La Tuque 819 523-5930 - <a href="https://directionlatuque.ca">directionlatuque.ca</a>	®	3	5	● ■				





Galeox Univers

## Dogsled Rides

Mékinac

### Trois-Rives

#### Galeox Univers



1150, chemin des Bêtes-Puantes, Trois-Rives  
819 801-8773 – [galeoxunivers.com](http://galeoxunivers.com)

For a completely immersive and educational getaway vacation in nature. Tons of discoveries and surprises on the site. Dog sledding rides, mini-farm, hiking and adventure trails, canoe excursions, immersion package, accommodations.

#### Pourvoirie Club Hosanna

\$

3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5244 – [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
Open: end of December to mid-March.

Who hasn't dreamed of mushing a team of magnificent huskies? With an experienced guide, take charge of your team and discover the breathtaking winter landscape of the Mauricie's forest as you travel along one of the outfitter's many trails. Custom packages. A wide variety of winter activities are also available, as well as accommodations in one of our warm and cozy cabins or shelters. Pourvoirie Club Hosanna, the ultimate winter destination in Mauricie! [info@clubhosanna.qc.ca](mailto:info@clubhosanna.qc.ca)



- ACCOMMODATIONS
- REFUELING
- REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS
- LOCAL CUISINE
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE (snowmobile, fishing, hunting, quad or relaxation)



1 819 523-6222 • [INFO@RELAIS22MILLES.CA](mailto:info@relais22milles.ca)



# Hunting & Fishing

Home to over 15 game species, Québec offers unique opportunities for hunters to immerse themselves in the heart of nature. And with its million lakes and rivers and some 30 species of fish, this is also a place for fishers to share their passion with seasoned guides.



## Fishing

### Mékinac

#### Trois-Rives

##### Pourvoirie Club Hosanna



3460, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5244 – [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
Open: May to October and December 26 to March 15.

The outfitter is located in Mauricie (2 hours from Montreal and Québec). Activities are available year-round: fishing, ice fishing, small game, black bear and moose hunting. For outdoor lovers: hiking, swimming, canoeing and kayaking, ice fishing, dog-sledding, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing and snowmobiling. A family-owned company that provides professional and personalized service as well as superior quality accommodations. Come experience YOUR nature adventure at Pourvoirie Club Hosanna!



Pourvoirie Club Hosanna

## Outfitters

### Mauricie Outfitters Association

3703, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 676-8824 – 1 877 876-8824  
[pourvoiriesmauricie.com/en/](http://pourvoiriesmauricie.com/en/)

The Mauricie outfitters association regroups over 50 outfitters from all around the region. It manages the tranquility, views, qualities of the fishing and assure you a memorable experience. Create the best memories with your family or friend group with all the comfort possible. Because that's what the outfitter experience is!



Mauricie Outfitters Association



Pourvoirie  
**NEMISKAU**

- Accommodations
- Restaurant
- Bear hunting
- Trout fishing
- Guided tour
- Aquatic activities
- Massage therapy
- Spa

AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PACKAGES, FAMILY AND CORPORATE PLANS



1 866 714-1124 | [NEMISKAU.COM](http://NEMISKAU.COM) | [INFO@NEMISKAU.COM](mailto:INFO@NEMISKAU.COM)

**Maskinongé****Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire**

500, ch. du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
 GPS: 46.5441; -73.0869  
 819 265-3185 – 1 877 265-3185 – [lacaleauclair.com](http://lacaleauclair.com)  
 28 units –

Fished species at our facility are: bass, brook trout, rainbow trout and lake trout. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages, condos and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

**Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre**

75, rang du Lac St-Pierre Est, Louiseville  
 GPS: 46.2211; -72.9235  
 819 228-8819 – [domainelacstpierre.com](http://domainelacstpierre.com)  
 4 units –

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: duck and whitetail deer. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and ready-to-camp. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

**Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc**

St-Alexis-des-Monts  
 GPS: 46.4111; -73.1948  
 819 265-4242 – [pourvoirielacblanc.com/en](http://pourvoirielacblanc.com/en)  
 36 units –

Fished species at our facility are: smallmouth bass, rainbow trout, speckled trout and northern pike. Hunted species are: ruffed grouse, pheasant and hare. Accommodation types on site are: lodge and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

**Mékinac****Domaine Batchelder**

Ch. du Domaine Batchelder, Trois-Rivières  
 GPS: 46.9067; -72.8001  
 819 531-1057 – [batchelder.ca](http://batchelder.ca)  
 7 units –

Fished species at our facility are: arctic char, brook trout, native brook trout and rainbow trout. Hunted species are: moose and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

**Pourvoirie Club Hosanna**

3460, route 155, Trois-Rivières  
 GPS: 46.8709; -72.8662  
 819 646-5244 – [clubhosanna.qc.ca](http://clubhosanna.qc.ca)  
 27 units –

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, rainbow trout and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Haute-Mauricie****Air Tamarac Pourvoirie**

Clova, Réservoir Gouin et lac de la Sauterelle  
 GPS: 48.383; -75.269  
 1 877 222-1298 – 450 223-1298 – [tamarac.ca](http://tamarac.ca)  
 16 units –

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, speckled trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: moose. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted.

**Aventure Nature Okane**

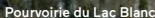
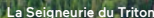
La Tuque  
 GPS: 47.4252; -73.3074  
 819 352-9231 – [aventurenatureokane.com](http://aventurenatureokane.com)  
 7 units –

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. No credit card accepted.








**Chalets Gouin Chasse et Pêche**

Réservoir Gouin, près de Parent, La Tuque  
 GPS: 48.3029; -74.4427  
 819 374-6846 – 1 800 434-6846 – [reservoir-gouin.com](http://reservoir-gouin.com)  
 14 units –

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.








### Club Odanak

C.P. 638 Lac Castor, La Tuque  
GPS: 47.3012; -72.5348  
819 523-8420 - [clubodanak.com](http://clubodanak.com)  
48 units - @       






Fished species at our facility are native brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

### Club Principal - L'aventurier

Réservoir Gouin, La Tuque (Parent)  
GPS: 48.5692; -74.5483  
418 849-9215 - 1 888 852-0225 - [clubprincipal.com](http://clubprincipal.com)  
11 units -     


Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

## La Pourvoirie Barrage Gouin et Magnan

La Tuque  
GPS : 48.354; -74.371  
819 666-2332 - 1 877 720-8900  
[barragegouin.com/en/](http://barragegouin.com/en/)  
12 units - @     





Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species is: ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

## Oscar Lake Outfitters

1, route forestière ro-461(25), La Tuque  
GPS: 47.5891; -73.3742  
514 939-3673 - [oscar-farrar.com/en/](http://oscar-farrar.com/en/)  
18 units - 


Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse and lagopus. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted.

## La Seigneurie du Triton

1893, ch. du Triton, La Tuque (Lac-Édouard)  
GPS: 47.6166; -72.2181  
819 653-2150 – 1 877 393-0557  
[seigneuriedutriton.com/en/](http://seigneuriedutriton.com/en/)  
8 units –     

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted.

## Pourvoirie B&B Chasse et Pêche

Lac aux Rats, La Tuque  
GPS: 47.4905; -73.1539  
450 522-0118 – [pourvoiriechasseetpechebetb.com](http://pourvoiriechasseetpechebetb.com)  
6 unités – 

Fished species at our facility are: splake trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose and black bear. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.





### Pouvoir Club DD

Lac-Édouard

GPS: 47.6765; -72.4956

450 623-5026 – [pouvoirclubdd.ca](http://pouvoirclubdd.ca)

12 units – 🏠🚰🚰🚰

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout and native brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, woodcock and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted.

### Pouvoir Domaine Desmarais

La Tuque

GPS: 47.3121; -73.3998

514 606-3686 – 819 840-3686

[pouvoirdomainedesmarais.com](http://pouvoirdomainedesmarais.com)

14 units – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse and lagopus. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome ATV riders.

### Pouvoir Domaine Touristique La Tuque

1500, Rang Est, La Croche

GPS: 47.7101; -72.6742

819 523-9935 – 1 866 523-9935

[domainetouristiquelatuque.qc.ca](http://domainetouristiquelatuque.qc.ca)

15 units – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Fished species at our facility are: arctic char and brook trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers.

### Pouvoir Duplessis

La Tuque

GPS: 47.7004; -73.2066

819 523-7263 – [pouvoirduplessis@gmail.com](mailto:pouvoirduplessis@gmail.com)

10 units – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike, walleye and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. No credit card accepted.

### Pouvoir du Lac Lareau

1, chemin du lac Lareau, La Tuque

GPS: 48.1301; -72.5686

514 664-2042 – [lacreau.ca](http://lacreau.ca)

5 units – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Fished species at our facility are: speckled trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear, ruffed grouse, hare and grouse. Accommodation types on site are: cottages and guest lodge. No credit card accepted.

### Pouvoir du Montagnard

La Tuque

GPS: 48.3401; -74.6716

450 834-4124 – 1 888 834-4124

[lapouvoirduontagnard.com/home](http://lapouvoirduontagnard.com/home)

8 units – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

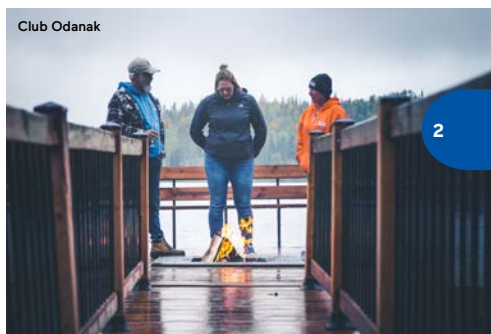
Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

Fished species at our facility are: arctic char, brook trout, splake trout, northern pike and lake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.





Tourisme Haute-Mauricie



Club Odanak

### Pourvoirie Oasis du Gouin

La Tuque

GPS: 48.475; -74.6583

819 840-3749 – 1 800 959-7453

[oasisdugouin.com/en/home/](https://oasisdugouin.com/en/home/)

7 units – 📞 🐾 🏠 🚗

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted.

### Pourvoirie Rivière La Galette

La Tuque

GPS: 48.2747; -74.4616

1 866 975-5658 – [pourvoirielagalette.ca/en/](https://pourvoirielagalette.ca/en/)

8 units – 📞 🐾 🏠 🚗

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Accommodation types on site are: houseboat and cottages. No credit card accepted.

### Pourvoirie Waban-Aki

La Tuque

GPS: 47.2265; -73.1699

418 476-5036 – [pourvoiriewaban-aki.com](https://pourvoiriewaban-aki.com)

15 units – 📞 🐾 🏠 🚗 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: brook trout, native brook trout and splake trout. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: camps, cottages and ready-to-camp. No credit card accepted.

### Pourvoirie Windigo

La Tuque

GPS: 47.768; -73.3196

819 523-8181 – [pourvoiriewindigo.com](https://pourvoiriewindigo.com)

12 units – 📞 🐾 🏠 🚗

Fished species at our facility are: northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation types on site are: lodge, camps and cottages. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

### Relais 22 Milles

La Tuque

GPS: 48.0356; -73.1548

819 523-6222 – [relais22milles.ca/en/](https://relais22milles.ca/en/)

19 units – 📞 🐾 🏠 🚗 🐾

Fished species at our facility are: native brook trout, northern pike and walleye. Hunted species are: moose, black bear and ruffed grouse. Accommodation type on site is in guest lodge. Credit cards accepted. Welcome snowmobilers and ATV riders.

ad. p. 104



Zec Tawachiche

# ZECs

## Mékinac

### Lac-aux-Sables

#### Zec Tawachiche

202, ch. Tawachiche, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 289-2059 – [zectawachiche.reseauzec.com](http://zectawachiche.reseauzec.com)

Located only 80 km north of Trois-Rivières, the Zec Tawachiche will live up to all your expectations. Whether you're a fisher, hunter or just an outdoors enthusiast, you will be amazed by the natural setting! Seasonal landscaped campground, short stays and cottage rentals. Activities on-site : Canoe, Canoe-camping, Kayak, mushroom picking, rock climbing, and much more!

## Haute-Mauricie

### La Tuque

#### Zec Kiskissink

La Tuque 192<sup>e</sup> km, route 155 Nord  
418 348-9356 (June to September)  
819 536-7070 (October to May)  
[zeckiskissink.reseauzec.com](http://zeckiskissink.reseauzec.com)

Zec Kiskissink boasts forest, wildlife and recreational activities. Its territory covers almost 830 km<sup>2</sup> including 50 km of rivers and over 300 lakes. Wide range of activities available: fishing, hunting, camping (served and semi-served), hiking, ATving, Paddle boarding canoeing. The zec also offers the opportunity to rent fully equipped cottages and boats (canoe, kayaks, rowboats) as well as engines.



# Local Flavours

Thanks to its unique climate and geography, the region boasts one-of-a-kind local products. Characterized both by tradition and multiculturalism, Québec culinary culture is a treat for the senses. Whether gourmet or classic, our flavours are creatively showcased by renowned chefs.



2

## Local specialties

### Maskinongé

#### Yamachiche

##### Les Couleurs de la terre



1200, chemin de la Grande Rivière Nord, Yamachiche  
819 690-4804 – 819 698-6029  
[lescouleursdelaterre.ca](http://lescouleursdelaterre.ca)

Les Couleurs de la Terre is a welcoming site for families, with a mini-farm, colourful patio, friendly producers, interactive tour and let's not forget the decadent farmhouse poutine, made from farm-grown potatoes. You will never see this tuber plant the same way again after the tour! Come for a visit!

### Des Chenaux

#### Saint-Narcisse

##### La Fabrique Gourmande



708, rue Principale, Saint-Narcisse  
819 448-4829 – [lafabriquegourmande.com](http://lafabriquegourmande.com)  
Open: Monday to Thursday : 10AM to 5PM Friday : 10AM to 3PM Saturday-Sunday : Closed.

La Fabrique Gourmande offers gourmet delights under the AUZE trademark, such as crackers, granolas and cookies. These high-end products are made from Quebec ingredients, without preservatives, in addition to providing nutritious pleasures for all times of the day.

### Mékinac

#### Ste-Thècle

##### Jardins Nature Mauricie



2121, chemin St-Joseph, Ste-Thècle  
819 531-9629 – [jardinsnaturemauricie.com](http://jardinsnaturemauricie.com)  
Open: Closed Monday and Tuesday, Wednesday from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. and Thursday to Sunday from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Our products are grown, harvested and processed by hand with pride and care. It is important to us to offer quality food that is both appealing and delicious. To reduce the amount of food that is thrown away, we harvest produces on a daily basis. At the farm, we offer you prepared picnic baskets to eat on site or to take out. Everything is included, with a selection of our products and local Quebec products.

##### Lignée RR2

2871, rue Saint-Pierre Nord, Sainte-Thècle  
418 507-9095 – [ligneer2.com](http://ligneer2.com)

Revive your taste memories! Lignée RR2 is a creative charcuterie who makes products inspired by Mauricie's heritage. Fermented dried sausages, authentic charcuteries and smoked meats are made of local ingredients.

## Pick-your-own

### Maskinongé

#### St-Étienne-des-Grès

##### Ferme Éthier – Les fruits soleil

490, 4<sup>e</sup> Rang, St-Étienne-des-Grès

819 376-8062 – [fermeethier.com](http://fermeethier.com)

Open: mid-May to November, call before coming as we close between harvests.

An essential stop in Mauricie. New this year, tulip U-Pick. Also, fresh fruits to pick or buy, delicious cookies, pies and jams. A playground, terrace, farm animals and welcoming and friendly people. Ferme Éthier is definitely a great place.

### Des Chenaux

#### Champlain

##### Royaume Bleuets et Fraises

1260, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain

819 295-3787

[facebook.com/Royaumebleuetssetfraises](https://facebook.com/Royaumebleuetssetfraises)

Open: June 21 to September 7, everyday, 8 AM to 5 PM.

Royaume Bleuets et Fraises is the perfect place to pick-your-own strawberries, raspberries and blueberries. Our fields are specially designed for “pick-your-own” activities. We also sell freshly picked strawberries, raspberries and blueberries. Enjoy the rest area with its walking trail where you will discover the blueberry farm along the St. Lawrence River. Large parking lot, picnic tables, drinking water and washrooms.

Ferme Éthier – Les fruits soleil



## Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan

### Jardins Bio Campanipol

5, ch. Campanipol, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan

418 362-2468 – [campanipol.com](http://campanipol.com)

Open: from June to mid-October, everyday. From October to February; from Friday to Sunday inclusively.

Jardins Bio Campanipol offers stands with over forty varieties of certified organic fruits and vegetables. You can also pick-your-own organic strawberries on site! Visit our stand right at the farm and discover the history of this family business that was started over 30 years ago! An activity for the entire family that promises fresh and local flavours to delight your taste buds.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Les Jardins de Vieuxpont

\$

8130, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières

819 448-2131 – [lesjardinsdevieuxpont.com](http://lesjardinsdevieuxpont.com)

Open: open during the harvest season, from the end of June until the beginning of August.

A family-owned business that opens its fields to pick your own berries of lesser-known varieties, like haskaps, gooseberries, jostaberries, currants and blackcurrants. An invitation for the entire family to taste and pick berries, whether to eat them fresh or cook them at home. Note: children must be accompanied by an adult.

### Haute-Mauricie

#### Les champignons du Lac Édouard

☺

265, rue Principale, Lac Édouard, Haute-Mauricie

819 653-2052 – [champignonslacedouard.com](http://champignonslacedouard.com)

Open: from mid-July to mid-October.

The Haute-Mauricie company Les Champignons du Lac Édouard offers introductory training in forest mushrooms lasting four hours (two hours of theory and two hours of picking in the forest). The boreal forest of Lac Édouard has several varieties of forest mushrooms such as boletes, tube craterelles, crab mushrooms or even maple-scented milk caps.



La Mîe de Grand-Mère

## Bakeries and Pastries

### Trois-Rivières

#### Boulangerie François Guay



11 760, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-1010 – [boulangerieguay.ca](http://boulangerieguay.ca)  
Open: year-round, 7 AM to 5:30 PM.

A tradition for more than 100 years. Come taste our famous beans with pork and duck. Along with our delicious breakfasts, lunches and great coffee, you will also be tempted by our pies, pâtés, pastries, cakes, breads, prepared menus and local products.

### Shawinigan

#### La Mîe de Grand-Mère

1169, avenue de Grand-Mère, Shawinigan  
819 538-8881 – [lamiedegrandmere.ca](http://lamiedegrandmere.ca)  
Open: thursdays to Sundays.

In this heritage house built in 1888, La Mîe de Grand-Mère serves breads, pastries, cheeses from Quebec, and organic and Quebec products. Everything is made on site, using artisanal methods and with local products as much as possible (flour, berries, etc.). Snack with coffee of the month to take out or on our patio during the summer. Our specialties: sourdough rye, spelt bread, mille-feuille, Paris-Brest, homemade jams and frozen dishes.

#### Le Grille-Pain du coin

900, 105<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
819 537-1111 – [facebook.com/legrillepainducoin/](https://facebook.com/legrillepainducoin/)

This artisanal bakery encourages local producers by using their organic products. The making of sourdough bread made in long fermentation, pastries, sandwiches and good coffee as well as several complementary local products to the bread. With the possibility of eating on site or to take away.

### Les Biscuits qui Dansent

35, 5<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
418 455-9954 – [facebook.com/biscuitsquidansent/](https://facebook.com/biscuitsquidansent/)

Les Biscuits qui Dansent is an artisanal biscuit bakery that uses local ingredients and local millstone flour. It is a place where gluttony is allowed, where you can take the time, and where cookies rhyme with small pleasures.

### Mékinac

### Ste-Thècle

#### Boulangerie Germain

570, rue Notre-Dame, Ste-Thècle  
418 289-3145 – [boulangeriegermain.com](http://boulangeriegermain.com)

Genuine heritage site in the village of Sainte-Thècle. The Germain Bakery is one of the few bakeries in Québec that still uses an oven equipped with a wooden shovel. Their pastries and cakes are renowned in the region. The Germain Bakery uses many traditional recipes that have been handed down from generation to generation. We would love to share our authentic and tasty baked goods with you. One visit and you'll be hooked!

## Coffee Shops

### Maskinongé

### Yamachiche

#### La Bezotte – Café de village

601, rue Ste-Anne, Yamachiche  
819 721-0118 – [labezotte.com](http://labezotte.com)  
Open: summer schedule starting June 1 Wednesday from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Thursday from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Friday and Saturday from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sunday from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Café La Bezotte stands out for its unique way of strengthening ties both through its business relations and its warm welcome. It allows tourists to discover the region differently and is intended as a lever to stimulate the establishment of new businesses in Yamachiche. Come and enjoy its performance hall, its terrace, and its local cuisine.

## Health food store

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

##### Coop À Contre-Courant

91, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2076  
[coop-de-solidarite-contre-courant.square.site](http://coop-de-solidarite-contre-courant.square.site)  
Open: Wednesday : 10AM to 4PM Thursday to Sunday :  
10AM to 8PM chedule subject to change.

The solidarity coop À Contre-Courant is relocating! Our small kiosk will be replaced by a local counter that will continue to showcase delicious local products. You will find fresh fruits and vegetables, derived products such as marinades, sauces, jams and other condiments, salsa, dressings, honey, maple products, natural products, etc. You'll also find a café-bistro where people can come and taste local flavours, socialize and participate in collective initiatives!

#### Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

##### Vroum Vrac

2371, avenue Principale, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
438 402-8963 – [vroumvrac.com](http://vroumvrac.com)  
Open: Tuesday to Saturday.

Vroum Vrac is a charming village grocery store located in Saint-Élie-de-Caxton. It offers a wide range of organic, local and unpackaged products including meat, cheese, fish, fruit, vegetables, bulk foods, household products, soaps and more! During the summer, the "Vroum Vrac mobile" also criss-crosses the roads of the MRC de Maskinongé to offer healthy food at various events. In addition to that, a cultural program will be offered in the "grocery truck": music, tales, songs and puppets!



Vroum Vrac

## Sugar Shacks

### Maskinongé

#### Saint-Paulin

##### Les Boisés d'Amélie

3600, chemin du Lac Castor, St-Paulin  
819 244-2846 – [lesboisedamelie.com/?lang=en](http://lesboisedamelie.com/?lang=en)

Les Boisés d'Amélie sugar shack is located in St-Paulin and can accommodate up to 120 people per meal during the sugaring-off season. Its online store lets you order sugar shack meals and maple products whenever you want. Owners Fabiola Toupin (author/performer) and Frédéric Tremblay (engineer) combine creativity and technology, folklore and modern flavours! Bon appétit!

#### St-Boniface

##### Domaine du sucrier

3400, ch. du Lac, St-Boniface  
819 535-5322 – [domainedusucrier.ca](http://domainedusucrier.ca)  
Open: February to May. Upon reservation for the rest of the year.

Enjoy a unique family experience that everyone will enjoy at an authentic sugar shack. A delicious sugaring-off meal inspired by traditional recipes and cooked on site. Dining room with 95 seats, a tasty meal, friendly service, family atmosphere and beautiful site. Hiking trails, fire corner, observation room, farmhouse visit (small animals) and shop. Book early using our online ticket service or contact us. We look forward to welcoming you! Other meals on request.

#### St-Mathieu-de-Parc

##### Au delà de l'Érable

1220, Chemin St-Joseph, St-Mathieu-de-Parc  
819 609-1586 – [audeladelerable.ca](http://audeladelerable.ca)

Following the rhythm of the seasons, come and enjoy an evolving menu in an enchanting setting. Cross-country skiing and snowshoeing trails, snowmobile relay in winter, sugar shack during the spring. In summer take advantage of our terrace and its incredible view, menu and local beers. Mechoui and room rental for your event are available. Come enjoy our weekend brunches during autumn.





Domaine du sucrier



L'érabrière – Artisan acéricole

2



Cabane à sucre Chez Dany

### Trois-Rivières

#### Cabane à sucre Chez Dany



195, rue de la Sablière, Trois-Rivières

819 370-4769 – 1 800 407-4769

[cabanechezdany.com/en/](http://cabanechezdany.com/en/)

Open: March to the end of October, upon reservation.

Come and discover all there is to know about the maple industry: collecting the sap, making the syrup, the taffy (served on snow), traditional accordion music and all the dishes typical of this ancestral tradition. We look forward to offering you a warm country welcome for a meal or a quick break in your journey halfway between Montreal and Québec City.

#### Cabane à sucre Du-Bois-é

1670, rue Louis-de-France, Trois-Rivières

819 373-0682 – [cabaneasucreduboise.com](http://cabaneasucreduboise.com)

The Cabane à sucre Du-Bois-é sugar shack offers an exceptional space for your group or for an intimate meal in a country setting. The sugaring-off season is from March to April every year. Outside this period, we require a minimum of 50 adults or more. Reservations required at all times! Looking forward to welcoming you!

### Des Chenaux

#### Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

##### L'érabrière – Artisan acéricole

3060, route 157, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

438 889-6635 – [facebook.com/erabriere](https://facebook.com/erabriere)

An original sugar shack that offers a snack bar for their sugaring off season menu. They are also open for the end of the year celebrations.

### Shawinigan

#### Érablière chez Lahaie

s

3401, ch. du Parc-National, Shawinigan

819 533-2048 – [erablierechezlahaie.com](http://erablierechezlahaie.com)

Open: year-round, upon reservation.

"Sweet memories of a real sugar shack, a cozy atmosphere, attentive staff and their famous golden and crispy crepes!" After a hearty meal, take a walk on the hiking trails and sit around the campfire while enjoying maple taffy on snow! Come to a site filled with history, only two minutes from Autoroute 55 on the road to La Mauricie National Park. Visiting activity and maple products available.

Passion Lavande



## Agritourism

### Maskinongé

#### St-Sévère

##### Passion Lavande

190, rang St-François-De-Pique-Dur, St-Sévère  
819 801-0990 – [passionlavande.ca](http://passionlavande.ca)  
Open: visit our website for opening hours, prices and upcoming events.

A warm welcome awaits you when you visit Passion Lavande. Come discover lavender and sunflower culture and enjoy the walking trails that border the gardens. You will be charmed by the tranquility of the site and the aromas and flavours of the products available in our gift shop. An ideal place for couples and the entire family!

#### Ste-Angèle-de-Prémont

##### Ferme Nouvelle-France

2581, rang Augusta, Ste-Angèle-de-Prémont  
819 268-4159 – [fermenouvellefrance.com](http://fermenouvellefrance.com)

Ferme Nouvelle-France offers a wide range of activities and services highlighting rural and agricultural heritage: fruit tree orchard, vegetable garden, cereal fields, themed flower gardens, shop, gluten-free processing centre, agricultural museum allowing visitors to familiarize themselves with the daily life of the men of the time, Small animal farmhouse, children's games and reception room for all kinds of events.

### Trois-Rivières

#### Champignons forestiers de la Mauricie



[en.mycomaucicie.com/activities-and-events](http://en.mycomaucicie.com/activities-and-events)

Whether you want to enjoy a dish with delicious forest edibles and mushrooms in one of our restaurants, participate in a cooking workshop or have a meal in the forest with a chef passionate about the flavors of our woods, enroll in a course on how to identify and harvest mushrooms with a mycologist guide, the important thing to know is that Mauricie's wild forest edibles and mushrooms are exquisite! The Mauricie region offers a diverse range of activities related to mushrooms, just visit our website to learn more about it!

### Des Chenaux

#### Champlain

##### Le Simon de l'Atlantique

881, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain  
819 979-2550 – [lesimondelatlantique.ca](http://lesimondelatlantique.ca)  
Open: visit our website.

At Le Simon de l'Atlantique, smoking has been our hobby and passion for over 20 years. Our specialty products are cold-smoked Atlantic salmon, tartare, smoked mussels in olive oil and bagels, among other things! Everything is carefully prepared using artisanal techniques that brings out the best flavour and texture. Vacuum packed and frozen as soon as they leave the smoking room, our products are exclusively available in our shop.

## Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

### Les Boissons du Roy



745, route Principale, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2707 – [boissonsduroy.com](http://boissonsduroy.com)  
Open: year-round, closed on Mondays, reservations required for groups.

Les Boissons du Roy specializes in the creation of alcoholic beverages using a base of berries (strawberries, raspberries and blueberries) from their fields. Come taste the blueberry “port” and watch how the beverages are made through a window. There is also a restaurant, reception room, solarium and a wonderful store that offers local products.

### Mékinac

## Grandes-Piles

### La Manne à Menoum



145, chemin Flora-Marchand, Route 155, Grandes-Piles  
819 609-9931 – [lamanneamenoum.ca](http://lamanneamenoum.ca)

A farm-for-the-future medicinally and therapeutically oriented offering visits, internships, various training and woofing (volunteer stays). Also, research and sustainable development, myciculture, beekeeping, permaculture, eggs and broiler chickens. Services including consultation and mycological potential evaluation and forestry design at the client's property. For individuals, groups, schools, and corporate.

### Haute-Mauricie

## Lac-Édouard

### Le San – Station Boréale



400, rue Principale, Lac-Édouard  
819 653-2071 – [lesan.org](http://lesan.org)

This enchanting historic site located in the heart of the Lac Édouard offers you different options for accommodation in heritage homes or glamping at Camping Le San – Station boréale. Take an adventure through various expedition trails combining hiking and canoe-camping around the majestic Lac Édouard. Discover a threatened species of bird in the Sanctuaire du Martinet Ramoneur, observe the amazing animals of the Boréale farm and enjoy fresh fruits and vegetables grown on site.

## Artisanal Cheesemaker

### Rive-Sud

## Bécancour

### L'Ancêtre Organic Chesse Factory



1615, boul. de Port-Royal, Bécancour  
819 233-9157 – [fromagerieancetre.com](http://fromagerieancetre.com)

Canadian leader and trailblazer in the production of certified organic cheese and butter. The main store is located in our production factory at the foot of the Laviolette Bridge in Bécancour. In addition to our daily fresh organic cheese curds, unique in Quebec, you will find all our cheeses, butters and many organic and regional products. You will also be able to taste our exclusive homemade soft ice cream, hard ice creams and artisanal sorbets made with ripe-picked fruits.

ad. p. 16

## Public Market

### Shawinigan

### Marché Public Shawinigan



2093, avenue Champlain, Shawinigan  
819 537-7404 – [marchepublicshawinigan.com](http://marchepublicshawinigan.com)  
Open: year-round, Wednesday to Sunday.

Enjoy an exceptional culinary experience in a market inaugurated in 1902! The Shawinigan Public Market has grouped together passionate food manufacturer and processors from everywhere in Mauricie. Discover the freshness and the quality of our local products in a friendly atmosphere.

### Mékinac

## St-Tite

### Marché Public Kapibouska

661, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
[facebook.com/VillageWesternKapibouska/](https://facebook.com/VillageWesternKapibouska/)

In this fabulous western setting which makes the city famous, the Marché Public St-Tite presents about 20 agri-food merchants and craftsmen, a souvenir boutique with local produces and a saloon bar with an outdoor patio to let you taste slush and Quebec alcohols. The streetfood is at its best with the snack bar on site.



Distillerie Webasso



Microbrasserie  
Nouvelle-France

## Microbreweries and distilleries

### Route des Brasseurs de la Mauricie

[marketingroutedesbrasseurs@gmail.com](mailto:marketingroutedesbrasseurs@gmail.com)  
[routedesbrasseurs.com](http://routedesbrasseurs.com)

The mission of the Route des Brasseurs is to offer visitors and residents of Mauricie a taste of the pride and experience of the flavours of our brewing region, and to highlight the independent brewing businesses and their partners. Microbreweries throughout the area welcome visitors and tourists to enjoy a memorable brewing experience, and to see the diversity and creativity of the beers offered, in addition to the local cuisine, ambiance and cultural events.

#### Maskinongé

### St-Alexis-des-Monts

#### Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France



90, rang Rivière-aux-Écorces, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4000 – [microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/](http://microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/)  
Open: year-round.

Come and discover this unique universe retro-futuristic world at Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France. The restaurant "Steampunk" style setting will immerse you in a completely fantastic and impressive atmosphere. The menu of the restaurant offers traditional dishes and others to our signature once again unique. It is certain that you will be satisfied. With an incredible view of the brewing plan, the microbrewery will offer you succulent beers each through our classic styles and special brews. Come and marvel!

### Yamachiche

#### Brasserie Dépareillée



751, rue Sainte-Anne, Yamachiche  
873 664-2536 – [brasseriedepareillee.com](http://brasseriedepareillee.com)  
Open: everyday. Visit our open hours.

Brasserie Dépareillée is first and foremost about creating quality beers, a contemporary, hybrid, and limitless brewing method. On-site, you can try all the products and leave with your favorite bottles. You will also find a charming beer garden where the whole family can have a good time. Dogs are welcome! Mid-May to September : SAM BBQ will be on-site to offer you good food.

#### Trois-Rivières

#### Archibald micro & resto



3965, rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-7888 – [archibaldmicrobrasserie.ca/en](http://archibaldmicrobrasserie.ca/en)

The best spot an exciting evening or a romantic dinner. Sitting on our year-round open terrace or near the fireplace, any reason is good to come enjoy a great dinner while having one of our delicious beers in a decor inspired by rural and natural environment. We offer daily entertainment with happy hours and live music shows.

**Distillerie L&M**

101, rue Courteau, Trois-Rivières  
819 244-4698 – [distillerielm.com](http://distillerielm.com)

Distillery inspired by Quebec and Europe. Our passion: aging whisky. Our achievements: La Baraque, Le Caribou des bois, L'Élixir des bois, If Gin and Mushrooms Gin. We are a Quebec family business (Lefebvre) partnered with a French family (Mordac). Our products are available directly on site and at the SAQ.

**Distillerie Wabasso**

1020, Albert-Durand, Trois-Rivières  
[info@distilleriewabasso.com](mailto:info@distilleriewabasso.com)  
[distilleriewabasso.com/en/](http://distilleriewabasso.com/en/)  
Open: Monday to Friday, from 10 AM to 4 PM.  
Visit upon reservation.

The Wabasso Distillery is the very first distillery in Trois-Rivières. Wabasso means snow-white rabbit in the language of the first nations of the region. With an artisanal vocation, this distillery produces authentic regional spirits, for example, a gin with flavors typically from here (wooden tea and red clover). Discover more than a dozen products made with passion and rigor.

**Microbrasserie La Forge du Malt**

2385, boul. Thibau, suite 204, Trois-Rivières  
819 944-7373 – [laforgedumalt.com](http://laforgedumalt.com)

La Forge du Malt has a team of passionate people who create beers for you! A tasting room next to the microbrewery gives you a privileged view of the brewery. Come taste a choice of many cask beers in our welcoming and comfortable tasting room with its original and cozy decor. Sausages and appetizers are available to compliment your tasting experience. La Forge is the best place to discover local beers in a great ambiance!

**Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur Bistronome**

1465, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 694-4484 – [letempsdunepinte.ca](http://letempsdunepinte.ca)

Le Temps d'une Pinte is a micro brewery located in downtown Trois-Rivières that has everything to wow your taste buds! Lunch and dinner, come and discover our tasty, creative and local cuisine and take the time to taste our craft beers inspired by our working class history. We believe that there is a beer for every occasion and that its enjoyment depends on the quality of the people with whom it is shared. Coffee lovers? Let yourself be delighted by our various coffees roasted on site. Cozy dining room or our terrace, the choice is all yours!

ad. p. 140

**Tite frette**

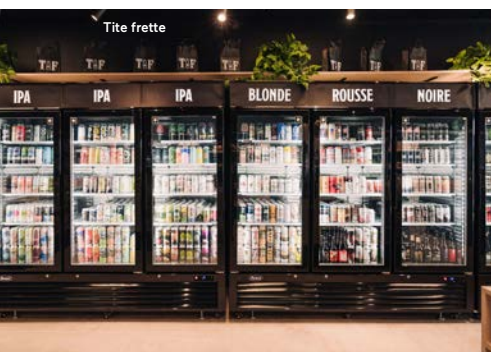
667 boulevard Thibau Local 110, Trois-Rivières  
819 909-3030 – [titefrette.ca/en](http://titefrette.ca/en)

Propel the alcohol industry in Quebec, particularly microbrewery beer, wine, and cider to increase their market share and create new consumption habits. The company relies on the personalized customer experience; focused on discovery and adapted advice, a unique boutique in a chic vintage universe. A wide variety of products, 100% from Quebec, are waiting for you to discover their richness.

**Des Chenaux****Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade****Ferme du Tarieu Brasserie et Distillerie**

705, 2<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-0077 – [fermedutarieu.ca](http://fermedutarieu.ca)

Located on the family farm, our big red barn is hard to miss. Under its authentic Gambrel roof, you will discover the brewery and the adjoining pub. Around 50 seats are available to taste one of our 12 draft beers or to discover our brewery food menu, you'll love it!





## St-Stanislas

### Le Presbytère Microbrasserie & Restaurant



1360, rue Principale, St-Stanislas  
418 328-3371 – [lepresbytere.ca](http://lepresbytere.ca)

In the unique and inimitable decor of the former presbytery of Saint-Stanislas, chef Isabelle Dupuis and her team invite you to taste a menu paired with a range of original beers brewed by Francis Boisvert as well as an extensive Quebec wine list. The establishment certified Fourchette Bleue and Aliments du Québec on the menu and recognized for their promotion of forest foods. Discovery menu and accommodation available.

### Shawinigan

### Broadway Microbrasserie



1381, avenue de la Transmission, Shawinigan  
819 731-3513 – [bwmicrobrasserie.com](http://bwmicrobrasserie.com)  
Open: Thursday and Friday : 11:30AM to 10PM.  
Saturday : 12 PM to 10PM. Sunday : 12PM to 8PM.

The Broadway Microbrewery has been brewing exceptional beers since 2006. It is also a nice pub and a charming terrace with a fireplace. Treat yourself to the succulent bistro menu offered from Thursday to Sunday. A shop on site lets you take home some of our exclusive brews, promotional items or freshly filled beer jugs. Stop in for a visit!

### Le Trou du diable – Microbrasserie, Boutique & Salon Wabasso



1250, avenue de la Station, Suite 300, Shawinigan  
819 556-6666 – [troududiable.com/en/](http://troududiable.com/en/)  
Open: Store and the brewery: visit our website at [troududiable.com/boutique](http://troududiable.com/boutique), Salon Wabasso: visit our website at [troududiable.com/evenements](http://troududiable.com/evenements).

Located in a former textile factory, La Shop du Trou du diable is a store and tasting room. The store offers a selection of specialty beers, food products, clothing, posters and other products from Le Trou du diable, as well as local artisans finds. The Wabasso Salon is a gathering space where tasting, culture, business, receptions and multimedia can coexist.

## Mékinac

### St-Tite

### Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût



670, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
418 365-4370 – [alafut.qc.ca/en/](http://alafut.qc.ca/en/)  
Open: Resto-Pub : Open Year-round, Wednesday to Saturday Accommodation : Open year-round, everyday.

The best place to spend a memorable evening in Cowboy Country. We are known for our local, market-inspired cuisine and our renowned artisanal beers brewed on site with local, organic barley. Discover our beers aged in oak barrels, as well as our hoppy or fruity beers and our sour Belgian-inspired ales. Sunny terrace in season.

### Haute-Mauricie

## La Tuque

### Microbrasserie La Pécheresse



355, rue St-Zéphirin, La Tuque  
819 709-6844 – [lapecheresse.com](http://lapecheresse.com)  
Open: Wednesday to Saturday, 4 PM to 10 PM.

With its neighborhood bar feel, La Pécheresse is like no other place in Haute-Mauricie. Drop by for the welcoming atmosphere with music, board games, a patio and great shows! Come celebrate the pride of the region, with its delicious beers and local products.

ad. p. 147

### Rive-Sud

## Bécancour

### Ô Quai Des Brasseurs



805, avenue des Nénuphars, Bécancour  
819 489-8388 – [oquaidesbrasseurs.com](http://oquaidesbrasseurs.com)  
Open: year-round.

This microbrewery located on the banks of the St. Lawrence River allows you to enjoy the view from its large breathtaking terrace. Come and taste their beers brewed on-site as well as their regular menus consisting of tapas, snacks, pizzas, meats, seafood, etc. Stay tuned, Ô Quai Des Brasseurs is also coming to the Grand-Mère marina in 2023. This second restaurant will become a must!

ad. p. 141

## Gardens and Horticulture

### Shawinigan

#### Art et Culture Bonsaï

3530, 105<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan

819 531-4528 – [acbonsai.com](http://acbonsai.com)

Open: Wednesday : 12PM to 5PM. Thursday-Friday : 10AM to 7PM. Saturday : 10AM to 5PM.

Specialized bonsaï store. From May to September, a garden is set up and you can find pagodas, fountains and several varieties of bonsaï. We offer all the tools, potteries and accessories for bonsai lovers, advanced or beginner. Come and see selection of asian inspiration objects including tea and accessories. No guided tours are offered but we are available to answer all your questions.

#### The Synergetic Gardens



La Cité de l'énergie

1000, avenue Melville, Shawinigan

819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483

[citedelenergie.com/en/](http://citedelenergie.com/en/)

Open: all summer.

These gardens sit on the enchanting site of La Cité de l'énergie. They extend over 3 km<sup>2</sup> and include many picnic areas, small forest areas, terraces and riverbanks. The gardens boast 450 varieties of perennial and annual flowers as well as shrubs and trees of different colours and textures that mix harmoniously with Scotch pines and white spruce. Inspired by English gardens, they hug the contours of the industrial landscape.

## Soapmaker

### Mékinac

#### Ste-Thècle

##### Belle à croquer

2 500, ch. St-Michel Nord, Ste-Thècle

418 289-2210 – [belleacroquer.ca](http://belleacroquer.ca)

Open: all year round, 7 days a week. Visit our website for more information.

Belle à croquer welcomes you for a very special experience that will stimulate all your senses. Visit the edible flower gardens and the spacious shop, where you can find soaps, zero waste products and custom made items, not to mention the many Québec artisans. Enjoy our unique agrifood products and try flowers with unusual tastes in the summer season! Discover a company run by committed people, where beauty and family tradition are at the centre of everything they do.

## Fruits and Vegetables for Sale

### Maskinongé

#### Louiseville

##### La Pousse-Santé



783, boul. St-Laurent Ouest, Louiseville

819 228-8629 – [lapousse-sante.com](http://lapousse-sante.com)

Open: year-round.

Welcome to Pousse-Santé, a charming Louiseville business open since 1990. We're famous for our personalized service and variety of gourmet products from all over Québec. Pâtés, pies and homemade preserves along with a selection of the region's fruits and vegetables are displayed in a cozy atmosphere. Cold buffets and cakes for every occasion will have your mouth watering.



Microbrasserie et Resto-Pub À la Pât

## Des Chenaux

### Batiscan

#### Le Maraîcher de Batiscan



171, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-2196 – [facebook.com/maraicherdebatican](https://facebook.com/maraicherdebatican)  
Open: mid-May to early September, 9AM to 6PM, everyday.

An attractive kiosk offering a variety of berries and vegetables. You'll find home-baked goods such as pies, pastries and hot rolls. Specialties: our famous asparagus; greenhouse, summer and autumn strawberries; raspberries and blueberries. You can pick-your-own berries. Picnic tables, washrooms, potable water.

## Orchard

## Des Chenaux

### Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade

#### Verger Barry (Apple Orchard)



1433, boul. Lanaudière (route 138)  
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-2274 – [vergerbarry.com](https://vergerbarry.com)  
Open: mid-August to end of October, everyday, 9 AM to 6 PM. See our website to know which varieties are ready to be picked.

Come pick-your-own apples at Verger Barry! This century-old business offers warm hospitality, a superb location that overlooks the river and its many quality-products. With 3000 apple trees, a picnic area, playground and a mini-farm, it is a perfect place for a family activity.



Clos Sainte-Thècle

## Vineyards

## Maskinongé

### St-Sévère

#### Domaine Gélinas



267, rang Saint-François, St-Sévère  
819 264-5511 – [domainegelinas.com](https://domainegelinas.com)  
Open: visit our website or facebook for more details.

Domaine Gélinas invites you to try a superior agritourism experience! Be charmed by our unique vineyard landscape in Mauricie and discover the distinctive flavour of our local wine and our new liquors. Enjoy the friendly atmosphere and exceptional décor of our terrace bar. Our bistro lunch menu includes a variety of dishes, all prepared with special care and a passion for delicious cuisine. Watch for our monthly events!

### Ste-Angèle-de-Prémont

#### Vignoble Prémont

2030, rue Paul Lemay, Ste-Angèle-de-Prémont  
919 268-6094 – [vignoblepremont.com](https://vignoblepremont.com)  
Open: May to November.

The Premont Vineyard is located in Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont. In a rural setting, come discover the unique atmosphere of this enchanting place! The perfect place to taste our wines, you will enjoy the picnic area and our guided tours. Sit on our beautiful outdoor terrace that overlooks the fields of grapevines while tasting a glass of our wine.

## Mékinac

### Sainte-Thècle

#### Clos Sainte-Thècle

171 rue du vignoble, Sainte-Thècle  
581 781-8468 – [clossaintethacle.com](https://clossaintethacle.com)  
Open: on reservation only.

The vineyard opens its doors to you for an exclusive experience in a picturesque setting. Impress your guests by organizing your next event at Clos Sainte-Thècle. Whether it is for a business meeting, a cocktail party or a brunch, the hospitality and professionalism of our experienced team will make your event a very unique experience.



## Indulge yourself

This summer, escape  
to an inclusive destination!

starting  
at **117\$** per  
personne

Refined comfort | Reginal gourmet cuisine  
Bar-terrace | 4-season Espace Aqua-Detente  
Amerispa | Golf | Shows | Biking

1 866 310-5353  
aubergegodefroy.com  
CITQ number: 039616

ORIGINE  
HERITAGE DESTINATIONS



FOR AN  
**EXCELLENT**  
STAY

Hot and cold breakfast included



2000, rue Des Grands-Marchés  
Trois-Rivières, QC G9B 0Y9  
819 841-4774 [hiextroisrivières.ca](http://hiextroisrivières.ca)  
**> IHG.COM**



CHIC • URBAIN • DÉCONTRACTÉ

819-840-2868  
info@hoteloigo.com  
hoteloigo.com

*Live the experience*

- ✓ HISTORICAL SHOWCASE
- ✓ RESTAURANT LE GAUFRE 1908
- ✓ ONLINE STORE
- ✓ STORE GÉNÉRAL LE BRUN EN VILLE



TROIS-RIVIÈRES  
CENTRE DE CONGRÈS

MODERN and COMFORTABLE hotel in downtown Trois-Rivières.  
Contact us to book your EXCEPTIONAL stay.

marriott.com/yrqdr | 819-376-1991



CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST + DOMESTIC ANIMALS ACCEPTED + SUITE WITH SPA + 24H SERVICE



Le **Deauville** motel

*Business or Pleasure*  
we look forward to welcoming you



4691, GENE-H. KRUGER, TROIS-RIVIÈRES, AUTOROUTE 55, EXIT 181 + LEDEAUVILLEMOTEL.COM + 1.800.354.3889





Choose from a wide selection of self-care promotions with one of our premium packages.

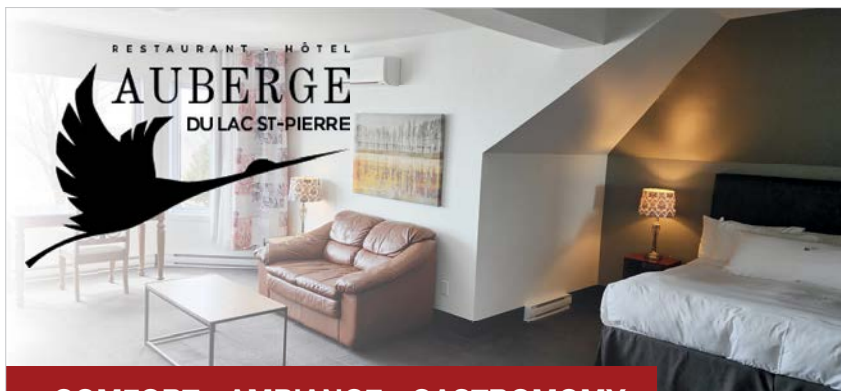
**Bistronomic restaurant on site**

**Spa | Activities | Nature**

1 855-293-6262  
hotelmontfort.ca

**Hotel Montfort,**  
a destination in  
*itself*

**ÔRIGINE**  
artisans hôteliers



**COMFORT - AMBIANCE - GASTROMOMY**

**AN UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCE BY THE ST-LAWRENCE**

Telephone : **819 377-5971** | Toll free : 1 888 377-5971  
10911, Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières (Québec) G9B 6V8  
**[aubergelacst-pierre.com](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com)**





**130 → Accommodations**

---

- 130 Campgrounds
- 133 Bed and Breakfasts
- 134 Non-Traditional Accommodations
- 136 Hotels/Motels
- 139 Tourist Homes

**142 → Places to Eat**

---

# Accommodations and Places to Eat

# Accommodations

With a vast range of accommodations on offer, Québec has something for every taste and budget. Tourisme Québec's stringent classification program, which rates these establishments on the basis of comfort, services and safety, will help ensure your vacation is unforgettable!

## Price range

\$:	under \$75
\$ \$:	\$76 – \$100
\$ \$ \$:	\$101 – \$150
\$ \$ \$ \$:	\$151 – \$200
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$:	over \$201

## Campgrounds

### Maskinongé

#### Camping Belle-Montagne

# 198214  
2470, ch. de la Belle-Montagne, St-Paulin  
819 268-2881 – [campingbellemontagne.com](http://campingbellemontagne.com)  
Open: May 12 to October 9, 2023

140 sites/4 ready-to-camp  
●40% – \$39-48 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### Camping Bivouak

# 209823  
3970, route des Lacs, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-4001 – [campingbivouak.com](http://campingbivouak.com)  
Open: May 12 to September 24, 2023

124 sites/6 ready-to-camp  
●25% – \$33-49 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

ad. p. 141

#### Camping Du Parc

# 206695  
950, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-2133 – 1 866 625-2133 – [en.campingduparc.ca/](http://en.campingduparc.ca/)  
Open: May 12 to October 9, 2023

164 sites/7 ready-to-camp  
●70% – \$38-59 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### Camping du Lac Blais

# 199091  
2191, 7<sup>e</sup> Rang, St-Étienne-des-Grès  
819 535-2783 – [campingdulacblais.com/en/home/](http://campingdulacblais.com/en/home/)  
Open: May 14 to September 15, 2023

225 sites/7 ready-to-camp  
●50% – \$35-45 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### Camping Saint-Bernard

# 199161  
Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve  
830, rue Ste-Anne, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-2098 – 1 800 665-6527  
[sepaq.com/mastigouche](http://sepaq.com/mastigouche)  
Open: May 19 to September 3, 2023

95 sites/15 ready-to-camp  
●75% – \$28-73 – 📶🚰🚰🚰

#### Camping Saint-Boniface

# 203033  
1850, boul. Trudel Est, St-Boniface  
819 535-7047 – [campingsaintboniface.com](http://campingsaintboniface.com)  
Open: May 12 to October 9, 2023

62 sites/6 ready-to-camp  
●50% – 40-46 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### Camping Saint-Édouard

# 205424  
3371, rang des Chutes, St-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 268-2422 – [campingstedouard.com](http://campingstedouard.com)  
Open: May 12 to October 1, 2023

499 sites/6 ready-to-camp  
●10% – \$41-56 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

### Trois-Rivières

#### Camping H2O

# 222078  
4150, rang St-Charles, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5469 – [campingh2o.com](http://campingh2o.com)  
Open: June 1 to September 4, 2023

173 sites  
●50% – \$25-55 – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

ad. p. 2



**Camping Domaine au Grand R**

# 198262

761, rue des Prairies, Trois-Rivières

819 378-3723 - [domaineaugrandr.com](http://domaineaugrandr.com)

Open: May 15 to September 7, 2023

684 sites

●50% - \$78-78 -

**Camping Domaine Le Corral**

# 206942

1250, 6<sup>e</sup> Rang Ouest, Trois-Rivières819 377-0666 - [domainelecorral.com](http://domainelecorral.com)

Open: May 12 to September 23, 2023

133 sites/2 ready-to-camp

●20% - \$30-40 -

**Camping Lac Saint-Michel**

# 198634

11650, rue du Clairon, Trois-Rivières

819 374-8474

[campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/](http://campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/)

Open: May 12 to October 1, 2023

265 sites/7 ready-to-camp

●60% - \$39-62 -

**Camping La Rochelle**

# 198354

471, rue des Marguerites, Trois-Rivières

819 372-9636 - [campinglarochelle.com/en/](http://campinglarochelle.com/en/)

Open: May 1 to October 15, 2023

435 sites/6 ready-to-camp

●25% - \$44-55 -

**Camping Les Forges**

# 202996

12266, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières

819 376-0008 - 819 691-7304

[campinglesforges.ca/english](http://campinglesforges.ca/english)

Open: May 12 to October 31, 2023

155 sites/5 ready-to-camp

●60% - \$44-60 -

**Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin**

(route 138 or exit 201, highway 40)

Access via Duplessis bridge, Trois-Rivières

819 373-8151 - 1 866 370-8151 - [ilesaintquentin.com](http://ilesaintquentin.com)

Open: June 22 to September 5, 2023

11 sites

●60% - \$30 -

**Des Chenaux****Camping Paradiso**

# 198645

1281, rang St-Flavien, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel

819 375-1569 - [campingparadiso.ca](http://campingparadiso.ca)

Open: May 12 to September 10, 2023

223 sites/18 ready-to-camp

●60% - \$43-57 -

**Camping Parc de la Péninsule**

# 198656

250, route de la Grande-Pointe

Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan

418 362-2043 - [parcdelapeninsule.com](http://parcdelapeninsule.com)

Open: May 12 to September 24, 2023

547 sites/8 ready-to-camp

●50% - \$45-60 -

**Camping Parc de la rivière Batiscan**

# 202926

200, ch. du Barrage, St-Narcisse

418 328-3599 - [parcbatiscan.ca](http://parcbatiscan.ca)

Open: May 12 to October 29, 2023

174 sites/12 ready-to-camp

●95% - \$26-59 -

**Shawinigan****Nature Nature**

# 202941

2880, route des Champagne, Shawinigan

819 805-1682 - [naturenature.ca/](http://naturenature.ca/)

Open: May 15 to October 15, 2023

46 sites/17 ready-to-camp

●60% - \$33-400 -

**Camping Parc de l'île Melville**

# 198973

1900, avenue Melville, Shawinigan

819 536-7155 - 1 866 536-7155 - [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

Open: May 6 to October 14, 2023

146 sites/5 ready-to-camp

●55% - \$30-49 -



### La Mauricie National Park

Highway 55, exit 226 towards Chemin du Parc National and Saint-Jean-des-Piles Entrance (year round) or exit 217 towards Saint-Mathieu (opened from May to October), Shawinigan  
1 888 773-8888 – [parks.canada.ca/mauricie](https://parks.canada.ca/mauricie)  
Open: May 18 to October 8, 2023

530 sites/25 ready-to-camp

●90% – \$25-35 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### Mékinac

### Camping du Lac Normand

# 199183

Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve  
99, chemin de la Matawin, Trois-Rives  
819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527

[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](https://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)

Open: May 12 to September 4, 2023

70 sites/8 ready-to-camp

●88% – \$31-45 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰

### Camping Lac-aux-Sables

# 198284

174, rue Cloutier, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 336-2488 – [campinglacauxsables.com/english/](https://campinglacauxsables.com/english/)  
Open: May 12 to October 9, 2023

285 sites/3 ready-to-camp

●30% – \$42-59 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

### Camping municipal et marina de Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac

# 199076

501, route Ducharme, St-Roch-de-Mékinac  
819 646-5500 – [campingstrochdemekinac.com](https://campingstrochdemekinac.com)  
Open: May 15 to October 15 2023

200 sites/5 ready-to-camp

●30% – \$45-60 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### Haute-Mauricie

### Camping Haut de la Chute

# 202930

1555, ch. des Pionniers, La Tuque  
819 523-7575 – 450 491-3180  
[www.facebook.com/campinghautdelachute](https://www.facebook.com/campinghautdelachute)  
Open: May 15 to September 15, 2023

121 sites/2 ready-to-camp

\$36-51 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰



### Camping Lac-Écarté

# 209101

Zec Kiskissink, km 192, route 155, La Tuque  
418 348-9356 – [zeciskissink.reseauzec.com](https://zeciskissink.reseauzec.com)  
Open: May 15 to September 15, 2023

75 sites

●50% – \$20-22 – 🚰🚰

### Camping Lac-Édouard

# 207163

1830, ch. du Lac-Édouard, Lac-Édouard  
1 888 336-8273  
[campinglacedouard.wixsite.com/site](https://campinglacedouard.wixsite.com/site)  
Open: May 15 to September 15, 2023

30 sites

●30% – \$50-55 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰

#### South Shore

### Parc de la rivière Gentilly

# 206150

1000, route des Flamants, Ste-Marie-de-Blandford  
819 298-2455 – 1 800 944-1285  
[rivieregentilly.com/en](https://rivieregentilly.com/en)  
Open: year-round

87 sites/13 ready-to-camp

●60% – \$36-109 – 🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰



## Bed and Breakfasts

### Maskinongé

#### Gîte, Chambres & Chalet Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc

# 231033  
1901 chemin Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1062 - [aubergemandala.com](http://aubergemandala.com)  
4 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Gîte comme un accord

# 253621  
2530, chemin St-Édouard, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
450 658-8240 - 514 922-8240  
[gitecommeunaccord.com](http://gitecommeunaccord.com)  
4 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Gîte Le Grandelinois

# 180596  
3401, chemin de la Grande-Ligne, St-Paulin  
819 268-2252 - [gitegrandelinois.com](http://gitegrandelinois.com)  
5 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Le 100 St-Laurent

# 189932  
100, avenue St-Laurent, Louiseville  
819 721-3414 - [le100st-laurent.com](http://le100st-laurent.com)  
5 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰

#### Yamachiche P.Q.

# 295404  
511, rue Ste-Anne, Yamachiche  
819 269-0119 - [yamachichepq.com](http://yamachichepq.com)  
4 units - \$ \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Trois-Rivières

#### Maison Parc Delormier

# 218831  
225, rue Delormier, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5636 - [maisonparcdelormier.com](http://maisonparcdelormier.com)  
3 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰

### Des Chenaux

#### Gîte et Café-Bistro de la Tour

# 215003  
300, rue Ste-Anne, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-1746 - [la-tour.ca/en/](http://la-tour.ca/en/)  
3 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰

### La Maison du Notaire

# 209510  
110, rue Principale, Ste-Geneviève-de-Batiscan  
418 362-1362 - 819 384-0659  
[lamaisondunotaire.ca/accueil/](http://lamaisondunotaire.ca/accueil/)  
4 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Shawinigan

#### Aux Orchidées

# 222567  
4440, ch. du Parc-National, Shawinigan  
819 538-2018 - [giteauxorchidees.com](http://giteauxorchidees.com)  
4 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰

#### Aux Traditions

# 246643  
1515, ch. de St-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-4395 - [gite-auxtraditions.com](http://gite-auxtraditions.com)  
4 units - \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰

#### Domaine de la Baie gîte B&B

# 185684  
4200, boul. Trudel Est, St-Noniface  
819 609-6606 - [gitedelabaie.com](http://gitedelabaie.com)  
4 units - \$ \$ \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰 4B

#### Gîte du Lac-à-la-Tortue

# 280405  
2780, rue de Saint-Exupéry, Shawinigan  
819 692-4473 - [lacmauricie.com/accommodation/](http://lacmauricie.com/accommodation/)  
7 units - \$ \$ - 📶 🚗 🚰 🚰 🚰 🚰

### Gîte La Belle Aventure B&B

# 295945  
232, 4<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Shawinigan  
514 722-8135 – [gitescanada.com/labelleaventure](http://gitescanada.com/labelleaventure)  
3 units – \$ \$ – 📶🚰🚰

### Gîte Les P'tits Pommiers

# 137351  
2295, avenue Albert-Dufresne, Shawinigan  
819 537-0158 – 1 877 537-0158  
[gitelesptitspommiers.com](http://gitelesptitspommiers.com)  
3 units – \$ \$ – 📶🚰

### La Maison Bellemare

# 299047 299048  
2760, ch. St-Jean des Piles, Shawinigan  
819 533-6566 – [lamaisonbellemare.com](http://lamaisonbellemare.com)  
3 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰

### Maison Cadorette

# 125650  
1701, ch. de St-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
(secteur St-Jean-des-Piles)  
819 538-9883 – [maisoncadorette.com](http://maisoncadorette.com)  
5 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰AC🚰🚰🚰5B

### Mékinac

### La Vieille École

# 207992  
704, 4<sup>e</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles  
819 538-1211 – [lavieilleecole.ca/?lang=en](http://lavieilleecole.ca/?lang=en)  
5 units – \$ \$ – 📶AC🚰🚰5B

### Haute-Mauricie

### Domaine Le Bostonnais

# 147663  
2000, route 155 Nord (km 137,5), La Bostonnais  
819 523-5127 – [domainelebostonnais.com](http://domainelebostonnais.com)  
5 units – \$ \$ \$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰🚰5B

## Non-Traditional Accommodations

### Maskinongé

### St-Alexis-des-Monts

#### Domaine perché

1112, rang Sacacomie, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 944-4429 – [info@domaineperche.com](mailto:info@domaineperche.com)

A superb 20-acres private wooded estate on the banks of the Sacacomie River, treat yourself to one of the perched cabins and other small or large cottages with a wooden beam frame. Formula of ready-to-camp and/or fully equipped cabins. On-site trails for hiking, fat biking, cross-country skiing and snowshoeing. Gym available for customers, possible to swim in the river or in the pool. Sauna in the forest. Magnificent event room for less than 50 people.

#### Expérience Hébergement

Montée de la source, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
[experiencehebergement.com](http://experiencehebergement.com)

Expérience Hébergement offers a breathtaking view of one of the most beautiful regions of the Mauricie. Relax in one of the three luxurious fully equipped geodesic domes that can accommodate up to 4 people. A magical place in the forest with all the comforts and conveniences of a hotel. You will also find, in your accommodation, all the necessary equipment to practice a multitude of outdoor activities.

### St-Paulin

#### Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde

3501, chemin des Trembles, St-Paulin  
581 268-2555 – [coop-le-voisinage.square.site/](http://coop-le-voisinage.square.site/)

Magnificent estate in collaboration with Le Baluchon. Enjoy an extraordinary experience in communion with nature with the unusual accommodations offered by the Coop. Let yourself be charmed by the circular wooden lodge ambiance of La Rotonde and enjoy a stay where you will be the master of your universe and your time. Or, take a break in the Maison Bleue and enjoy its chic-rustic atmosphere to meet up with your loved ones.



Les versants de la Falaise

### Mékinac

## Lac-aux-Sables

### Au Refuge la Petite Rivière

531, chemin Sainte-Marie, Lac-aux-Sables  
418 507-3598 – [refugelapetiteriviere.com](http://refugelapetiteriviere.com)

Take a break at Refuge la Petite Rivière and enjoy some quality time, whether you're alone, with a partner, friends or family. Choose one of our yurts, kamooks or caravan for rent. With our all-inclusive camping, all you have to do is enjoy yourself! You'll get a front row seat to the beauty of nature.

## Ste-Thècle

### CAMPagne au Clos Sainte-Thècle



171, rue du Vignoble, Ste-Thècle  
581 781-8468 – [gocampagne.com](http://gocampagne.com)

Treat yourself to an exclusive experience in a luxurious dome on the Clos Sainte-Thècle vineyard. Live unforgettable moments in this special place where you can escape all year-round. A promise of adventure and the beauty of nature enhanced by uncompromising comfort and warm, personalized service. In total immersion in this natural retreat in the heart of the village of Sainte-Thècle, CAMPagne offers you a friendly experience in an intimate and discreet setting of this beautiful part of the Québec countryside.



Domaine Notcimik

## Trois-Rives

### Les versants de la Falaise



Trois-Rives, 2455 chemin Doucet, Trois-Rives  
P.O. Box G0X 2C0  
[domesvdlf.lodgify.com/en/home](http://domesvdlf.lodgify.com/en/home)

The Versants de la Falaise site offers spectacular landscapes and breathtaking views of the Saint-Maurice River and surrounding mountains in the area. An all-inclusive Glamping experience. Each dome has its own Scandinavian bath and outdoor fireplace. Tranquility and a feeling of profound peace will be part of your stay. Located in the middle of a forest of mature trees, come find serenity and nature's abundance.

### Haute-Mauricie

## La Bostonnais

### Domaine Notcimik

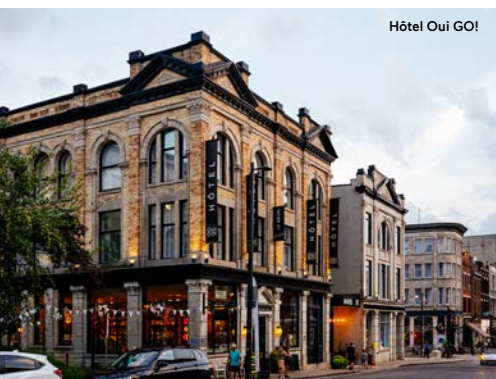


418, rang Sud-Est, La Bostonnais  
819 523-8003 – [domainenotcimik.com](http://domainenotcimik.com)  
Open: year-round.

An authentic experience awaits you at Domaine Notcimik! Located in La Bostonnais, Domaine Notcimik has outdoor activities and traditional Aboriginal accommodations, including teepees, camps, prospecting tents and a large lodge. Authenticity and nature are in perfect harmony. The wide variety of cultural activities are intended to spread Atikamekw culture and bring all cultures closer together. The Domaine Notcimik is a unique holiday spot that lets you recharge in the serenity and splendour of nature.







Hôtel Oui GO!



Hôtel-Motel Coconut

### Hôtel Comfort Inn Trois-Rivières

# 054014  
6255, rue Corbeil, Trois-Rivières  
819 371-3566 - 1 844 295-3566  
[choicehotels.com/cn348](http://choicehotels.com/cn348)  
77 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

### Delta Hotel by Marriott - Trois-Rivières Conference Center

# 034425  
1620, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 376-1991 - 1 800 268-1133  
[marriott.com/YRODR](http://marriott.com/YRODR)  
225 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

### Hôtels Gouverneur - Trois-Rivières

# 054751  
975, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières  
819 379-4550 - 1 888 910-1111  
[trois-rivieres.gouverneur.com/en](http://trois-rivieres.gouverneur.com/en)  
128 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

### Hôtel-Motel Coconut

# 060060  
7531, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-3221 - 1 800 838-3221  
[coconuthotelmotel.com](http://coconuthotelmotel.com)  
37 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

### Hôtel Oui GO!

# 288923  
1413, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 840-2868 - 1 844 840-2868 - [hoteloigo.com/en/](http://hoteloigo.com/en/)  
28 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

ad. p. 126

### KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement

# 296910  
8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 - 1 888 9Ki-Nipi - [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)  
24 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

ad. p. 60

### Le Deauville Motel

# 054272  
4691, boul. Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-9691 - 1 800 354-3889  
[ledeauvillemotel.com/home](http://ledeauvillemotel.com/home)  
31 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

ad. p. 126

### Le Motel Populaire

# 031393  
400, rue de la Sangamo, Trois-Rivières  
819 697-0101 - [www.motelpopulairetrois-rivieres.com](http://www.motelpopulairetrois-rivieres.com)  
28 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

### Les Suites de Lavolette

# 073253  
7201, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-4747 - 1 800 567-4747  
[suiteslavolette.com/en/home/](http://suiteslavolette.com/en/home/)  
115 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

ad. p. 17

### L'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre

# 025266  
10911, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5971 - 1 888 377-5971  
[aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/)  
30 units - \$\$\$ - ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

ad. p. 127

## Super 8 Trois-Rivières

# 220334  
3185, boul. St-Jean, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5881 – 1 888 998-5881  
[super8troisrivieres.com](http://super8troisrivieres.com)  
78 units – \$\$\$ – 🚗📶🚰🚰

## Shawinigan

### Auberge Motel Drakkar

# 061316  
4500, boul. de Shawinigan-Sud, Shawinigan  
819 536-2664 – [aubergemoteldrakkar.ca](http://aubergemoteldrakkar.ca)  
14 units – \$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

### Aux Berges du Saint-Maurice

# 104425  
2369, ch. de Saint-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan  
819 538-2112 – 1 800 660-2112  
[auxbergesdustmaurice.com](http://auxbergesdustmaurice.com)  
10 units – \$ – 🚗📶🚰

### Hôtel Comfort Inn Shawinigan

# 160333  
705, avenue du Capitaine-Veilleux, Shawinigan  
819 536-2000 – 1 877 687 6023  
[comfortinn-shawinigan.ca](http://comfortinn-shawinigan.ca)  
71 units – \$\$\$ – 🚗📶🚰🚰🚰

### Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan

# 139753  
1100, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan  
819 537-6000 – 1 888 922-1100  
[hotelenergie.com/en/home/](http://hotelenergie.com/en/home/)  
105 units – \$\$\$ – 🚗📶🚰🚰🚰🚰

ad. p. 17

### Hôtel Floriel

# 308545  
3311 Chemin de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan  
[hotelfloriel.com](http://hotelfloriel.com)  
7 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰

### Hôtel Marineau Shawinigan

# 015960  
2223, rue Hanna, Shawinigan  
819 805-1217 – 1 866 795-1512  
[hotelsmarineau.com/shawinigan](http://hotelsmarineau.com/shawinigan)  
42 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰

## La Suite Hébergements

# 300494  
610, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 537-4545 – [leradoteux.com](http://leradoteux.com)  
9 units – \$\$\$ – 📶ACX

## Mékinac

### Hôtel Marineau Mattawin

# 14814  
3911, route 155, Trois-Rives  
819 805-1218 – 1 888 646-9191  
[hotelsmarineau.com/mattawin](http://hotelsmarineau.com/mattawin)  
21 units – \$\$\$ – 📶🚰🚰🚰

## Haute-Mauricie

### Hôtel Marineau Centre

# 041403  
1100, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 709-9501 – 1 888 333-5870  
[hotelsmarineau.com/latuquecentre](http://hotelsmarineau.com/latuquecentre)  
49 units – \$\$\$ – 📶AC

### Hôtel Marineau La Tuque

# 043293  
3250, boul. Ducharme, La Tuque  
819 709-4551 – 1 888 333-5717  
[hotelsmarineau.com/latuque](http://hotelsmarineau.com/latuque)  
73 units – \$\$\$ – 📶ACX

### Motel de la Rivière

# 035070  
3 rue de la rivière, La Tuque  
819 523-2747 – [facebook.com/MotelRiviereLaTuque/](https://facebook.com/MotelRiviereLaTuque/)  
25 units – \$ – 📶

## South Shore

### Auberge Godefroy

# 039616  
17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
1 866 310-5353 – [aubergegodefroy.com/en/](http://aubergegodefroy.com/en/)  
71 units – \$\$\$ – 🚗📶🚰🚰🚰

ad. p. 125

### Hôtel Montfort Nicolet

# 243180  
1141, rue St-Jean-Baptiste, Nicolet  
819 293-6262 – 1 855 293-6262 – [hotelmontfort.ca/en](http://hotelmontfort.ca/en)  
83 units – \$\$\$ – 🚗📶🚰🚰🚰

ad. p. 127

## Tourist Homes

### Maskinongé

#### Au Petit Sacacomie

# 221997

3041, ch. Yvon-Plante, St-Alexis-des-Monts

[aupetitsacacomie.com](http://aupetitsacacomie.com)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 20

#### Chalets en Mauricie

# 211971

3452, ch. Vallée, St-Alexis-des-Monts

819 264-2818 - [chaletsenmauricie.com/en/](http://chaletsenmauricie.com/en/)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 10

#### Les Chalets Enchantés

# 221571

4000, boul. Trudel Est, St-Boniface

819 698-9988 - [chaletenchante.com](http://chaletenchante.com)

5 units - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 2

#### Chalet du Labyrinthe coureur des bois

# 306492

1310 chemin terrasse des chutes, St-Mathieu-du-Parc

819 532-2068 - [labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com](http://labyrinthecoureurdesbois.com)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

### Trois-Rivières

#### Camping Lac Saint-Michel

# 229666

11650, rue du Clairon, Trois-Rivières

819 374-8474

[campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/](http://campingunion.com/en/trois-rivieres-saint-michel/)

4 units - \$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

#### Le Gîte Universitaire

# 144675

3271, avenue Gilles-Boulet, Trois-Rivières

819 374-4545 - 1 866 450-4545 - [giteuniversitaire.com](http://giteuniversitaire.com)

65 units - \$ - 🏠

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

#### Les chalets du St-Maurice

# 272775

Trois-Rivières

819 380-8006 - 1 844 624-2538

[leschaletsdustmaurice.com](http://leschaletsdustmaurice.com)

2 units - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 40

#### Résidence La Maison des Leclerc

# 219612

2821, rue Notre-Dame Est, Trois-Rivières

819 380-4343 - 819 380-8832

[maisondesleclerc.com/en/](http://maisondesleclerc.com/en/)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 10

### Des Chenaux

#### Tourelle de Champlain

# 295074

1001, rue Notre-Dame, Champlain

819 383-2806 - [facebook.com/TourelleDeChamplain](https://facebook.com/TourelleDeChamplain)

1 unit - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 15

### Shawinigan

#### Auberge de l'île Melville

# 186771

1400, avenue Melville, Shawinigan

819 536-7155 - 1 866 536-7155 - [ilemelville.com](http://ilemelville.com)

12 units - \$ - 🏠🚗🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

#### La Maison Bellemare

# 299047 299048

2760, ch. St-Jean des Piles, Shawinigan

819 533-6566 - [lamaisonbellemare.com](http://lamaisonbellemare.com)

5 units - \$\$\$ - 🏠

Capacity of the largest unit: 4

#### Le 2800 du Parc

# 298425

2800, ch. de St-Jean-des-Piles, Shawinigan

819 538-7000 - [le2800duparc.ca/en/](http://le2800duparc.ca/en/)

16 units - \$\$\$\$ - 🏠🚗🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 16



Domaine du Lac Galette

## Mékinac

### Domaine du Lac Galette

# 286215

431, chemin du Lac-de-la-Galette

Notre-Dame-de-Montauban

418 326-0786 – 418 277-2983

[domainedulacgalette.com](http://domainedulacgalette.com)

10 unit – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 16

### Domaine McCormick

# 221640

5071, route 155, Trois-Rives

819 523-3833 – 1 866 534-3833

[domainemccormick.com](http://domainemccormick.com)

9 units – \$\$\$\$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 5

### Domaine Tavibois

# 296623

14, ch. du Domaine Tavibois, Hérouxville

418 365-6913 – [tavibois.com](http://tavibois.com)

21 units – \$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 30

### Les Chalets de la Batiscan

Lac-aux-Sables

581 994-4315 – [chaletsdelabatiscan.com](http://chaletsdelabatiscan.com)

5 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 12

### Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve

# 083344

Welcome center

99, chemin de la Matawin, Trois-Rives

819 646-5680 – 1 800 665-6527

[sepaq.com/saintmaurice](http://sepaq.com/saintmaurice)

34 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 8

## Haute-Mauricie

### Au bord du Saint-Maurice

# 123200

1592, route 155 sud, La Tuque

514 730-1638 – 819 523-8134

[au-bord-du-st-maurice.business.site](http://au-bord-du-st-maurice.business.site)

5 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 6

### Domaine l'Ombre du Vent

# 221416

516, ch. de Parent, Parent

819 667-2112 – [ombreduvent.com/en/](http://ombreduvent.com/en/)

4 units – \$\$\$ – 🏠🚰🚰🚰🚰

Capacity of the largest unit: 5



**STARVING AND THIRSTY?  
COME TREAT YOURSELF!**

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK AT 11 AM**

**WE ARE KIDS FRIENDLY.**



**MICROBREWERY,  
RESTAURANT AND MARINA**

**819 489-8388 | OUAIDESBRASSEURS.COM**



**BOOK RIGHT NOW!**

**SURROUNDED BY NATURE  
FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY**

**2 BEACHES 6 GLAMPING SPOTS  
NEW PLAYGROUND MODULES 125 SITES**

**campingbivouak.com 819-221-4001  
3970 rte des Lacs, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton**



Registration number 209823





# Places to Eat

Québec is undoubtedly one of the top culinary destinations in the world. The success of its renowned cuisine is due to its multicultural people and the many unique regional products it produces.

## Maskinongé

### Auberge Aux Goglus Restaurant

1404, Chemin de Saint-Jean-des-Piles,  
Saint-Jean-des-Piles  
819 538-3070 – [aubergeauxgoglus.com](http://aubergeauxgoglus.com)  
\$ \$ \$ \$ – 3 – 🍴

The Auberge aux Goglus restaurant offers you a fine dining, in the heart of St-Jean-des-Piles, a couple of minutes away only from the National Park. Innovative cuisine, an intimate and warm atmosphere, a gourmet address for the finest of palates. Bring your own wine.

### Café Bistro du Village

1901, ch. Principal, St-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 532-1062 – [aubergemandala.com](http://aubergemandala.com)  
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍴🍷

A family restaurant with a friendly ambiance. Come enjoy the terrace, the musical shows on Saturday evenings or even a game of mini-putt, volleyball or petanque. Open every night from May to October, the bistro offers colorful meals with a lot of vegan options. The foodtruck Snack Bar at Melo's is open every day 11am to 10pm.

ad. p. 16



#### Price range

\$: under \$15  
\$ \$: \$15-30  
\$ \$ \$: \$31-50  
\$ \$ \$ \$: over \$50

#### Meals

1: Breakfast  
2: Lunch  
3: Supper

### Eco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Éco-villégiature

3550, ch. des Trembles, St-Paulin  
819 268-2555 – 1 800 789-5968 – [baluchon.com/en/](http://baluchon.com/en/)  
\$ \$ – 1,2 – 🍴🍷

A showcase for tasting local products, the Eco-café promotes organic and natural products. This cuisine, both simple and tasty, makes you discover new flavors. Let yourself be carried away by the aromas of coffee beans roasted on-site and share the passion of our artisan baker. Discover the many products that can be purchased on-site at the adjoining shop.

### La Porte de la Mauricie

4, route Ste-Anne Ouest, Yamachiche  
819 228-9434 – 1 877 228-9434  
[laportedelamauricie.com](http://laportedelamauricie.com)  
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍴🍷🍺

La Porte de la Mauricie restaurant is recognized for its excellent food, impeccable service and a menu that has something for the entire family. Come enjoy a delicious Sunday morning brunch. Our cozy new decor awaits you.



Eco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Eco-resort

**Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France**

90, rang Rivière-aux-Écorces, St-Alexis-des-Monts  
 819 265-4000 – [microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/](http://microbrasserienouvellefrance.com/en/)  
**\$ \$ – 2,3** – 📶📶📶

Come and discover this unique universe retro-futuristic world at the Microbrasserie Nouvelle-France which will immerse you in a completely fantastic atmosphere. The menu of the restaurant offers traditional and unique dishes. Located in the heart of the village of St-Alexis-Des-Monts, one of our specialties is speckled trout, true emblem of the village! Enjoy your meal!

**Resto Le Prince Élie**

2382, avenue Principale, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
 819 221-2815 – [restostelie.com](http://restostelie.com)  
**\$ \$ – 1,2,3** – 📶📶📶

Our menu offers hearty and tasty cuisine, including our most popular dishes: the smoked trout plank and the butcher's cut of the week. All of our meats and fish are cooked and delicious on site. Come enjoy delicious appetizers, crisp salads, burgers, seasonal vegetables, seafood and gourmet desserts.

**Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton**

2410, avenue Principale, St-Élie-de-Caxton  
 819 221-2150 – [lutinmarmiton.com](http://lutinmarmiton.com)  
**\$ \$ – 1,2,3** – 📶📶📶

Nestled in a former rectory, this restaurant brings together a young team and the traditions of hospitality! Le Lutin Marmiton serves dynamic cuisine with flavours and subtleties created using local products and forest edibles. Let Simon and Delphine pamper you and be ready for a delightful gastronomic experience! Accommodations available.

**Trois-Rivières****Angéline**

313, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
 819 372-0468 – [angelinerestaurant.com](http://angelinerestaurant.com)  
**\$ \$ – 2,3** – 📶📶📶

Live the DOLCE VITA in the alleyways of Little Italy in the heart of Trois-Rivières at ANGÉLINE. You will be welcomed by the friendly and legendary service that has made ANGÉLINE a unique place since 1997! Homemade fresh pasta, pizzas, calzones!

**Café Frida**

15, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
 819 841-1334 – [cafefrida.ca](http://cafefrida.ca)  
**\$ – 1,2,3** – ¥

In addition to the magnificent decor, Café Frida offers a 100% vegan menu. From morning to evening and weekend brunches, all dishes are handmade on-site, from fresh bread to ketchup. Flavors range from traditional to exotic.

**Casse-Croûte Courteau**

Trois-Rivières, 3331, Des Prairies, Trois-Rivières  
 819 371-3935 – [lecourteau.com](http://lecourteau.com)  
**\$ – 2,3**

A restaurant that stands out with a delicious menu, like their totally crazy signature poutines, delectable pizzas, popular fried pickles and their decadent burgers and hot dogs. Other locations: Chemin Sainte-Marguerite Pointe-du-Lac, avenue Arsenault in Saint-Grégoire and on Boulevard des Forges in Trois-Rivières.

**Épi, buvette de quartier**

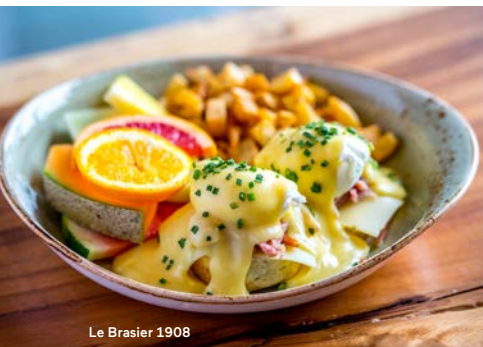
119, rue Radisson, Trois-Rivières  
 819 979-3538 – [epibuvette.ca](http://epibuvette.ca)  
**\$ \$ \$ – 2,3**

Épi is a friendly and welcoming restaurant located in downtown Trois-Rivières that works with local farms. Épi serves inventive and original cuisine, both on the plate and in the glass. The quality of the local food products and their ecological impact are essential values at Épi.

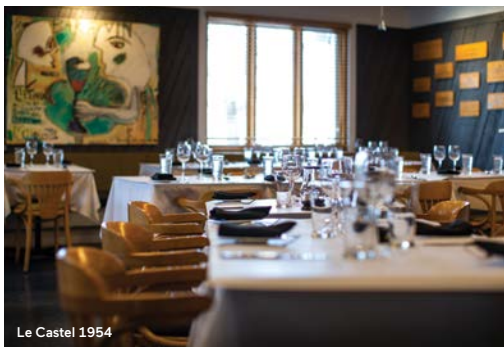
**Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières**

30, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
 819 378-5861 – [fastefou.com](http://fastefou.com)  
**\$ \$ – 1,2,3** – ¥

"Chic fast-food" ambiance with a warm decor overlooking the St. Lawrence River. Authentic square European thin crust pizza, wide choice of Californian burgers to enjoy with their famous Belgian fries and delicious choice of mayo. Take advantage of their menu for a lunch, dinner with your special one or with friends.



Le Brasier 1908



Le Castel 1954

---

### Fredélys – Chef à domicile

Trois-Rivières  
819 448-4993 – [fredelys.com](http://fredelys.com)  
\$\$\$ – 3

Fred Chappuis or Fredélys is a chef in your kitchen who prepares a five-star meal for you and your guests. More than a catering service, and more than a visit to the restaurant: Fredélys invites you to discover the pleasure of being received like kings in your own home and discovering local products. Certified chef mycologist picker, you will discover an authentic and original forest cuisine.

---

### KiNipi à la Bouche

8210, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 693-9999 – 1 888 9Ki-Nipi – [kinipi.ca](http://kinipi.ca)  
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶🇺🇸

Fine dining and distinction. With a decor designed to awaken the senses in a friendly and comfortable atmosphere, come discover fine and creative cuisine that highlights products from Québec. Let yourself be taken in by the whirlwind of flavours.

---

### La Maison de Débauche par Le Carlito

361, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 378-9111 – [lecarlito.com](http://lecarlito.com)  
\$\$\$ – 3 – 📶🇺🇸

Decadent cuisine, an unparalleled wine list and an intoxicating ambiance: la Maison de Débauche (House of Debauchery) by Le Carlito is an essential festive spot in Trois-Rivières! Give yourself a memorable experience and an evening filled with rich gastronomic pleasures. Succumb to the temptation and dare to take part in the feast!

---

### Le Bette

1571 rue Badeaux, Trois-Rivières  
819 841-3399 – [lebette.com](http://lebette.com)  
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 📶🇺🇸

Local cuisine using products from small producers and local artisans that share our values. A menu that changes with the seasons and a wine card including organic and nature options. Tapas menu in the evening, lunch available and gourmet brunches during the week-end. Local products shop on-site.

---

### Le Brasier 1908

225, rue St-Georges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
873 387-1908 – [brasier1908.com](http://brasier1908.com)  
\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – 🇺🇸

Morning, noon, night or just for a drink, Brasier 1908 is the place for an inspiring experience, from start to finish. The soul of the US South and the spirit of Quebec come together in a delightful menu that will make your visit a great one!

---

### Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique

142, rue Saint François Xavier  
Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 519-2825 – [lebuck.ca/english](http://lebuck.ca/english)  
\$\$\$ – 3 – 🇺🇸

A menu that is sumptuous and creative. Local seasonal cuisine, Québec beers and spirits, cocktails and imported wines. A building constructed in 1757 in Old Trois-Rivières. A beautiful location full of character, featuring Québec products and excellent service, one of the city's best restaurants.

**Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails****Le Castel 1954**

5800, boul. Gene-H.-Kruger, Trois-Rivières

819 375-4921 – [le-castel.ca](http://le-castel.ca)

**\$ \$ \$ – 2,3 –** **Y**

This restaurant offers contemporary Québec and French dishes, including its specialties: grilled meats, fish and seafood. Established in 1954, this restaurant has a solid reputation. A former house, it has 2 fireplaces, 2 covered terraces and 2 dining rooms. It also has 5 fully equipped rooms for business meetings. The Castel 1954, offers an amazing catering service.

**Le Grill**

350, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 376-4745 – [restolegrill.com](http://restolegrill.com)

**\$ \$ \$ – 2,3 – Y**

Our renowned menu offers a selection of tender and juicy aged beef steaks. The prime rib with broth is roasted slowly, and the fish and seafood overflow with freshness. Our menu also offers tasty meats, including pork, lamb, veal, poultry, a selection of tartars, salads and hamburgers, not to mention our exceptional wine list.

**Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails**

326, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 841-4959 – [mangezlepot.com](http://mangezlepot.com)

**\$ \$ – 2,3 – Y**

Neighborhood bistro with well-thought-out healthy cuisine, reinvented tartars and many amazing cocktails. Warm and relaxed decor with terrace overlooking the action in the heart of downtown Trois-Rivières.

**Le Rouge Vin**

975, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 376-7774 – [lerougevin.com](http://lerougevin.com)

**\$ \$ \$ – 1,2,3 –** **Y**

A restaurant located in Hôtel Gouverneur, downtown Trois-Rivières. It offers customers its much acclaimed fresh cuisine, complete with impeccable and courteous service. Patio with pool. Comfortable rooms for meetings/receptions. Excellent catering service.

**Le Sacristain**

300, rue Bonaventure, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 694-1344 – [lesacristain.ca](http://lesacristain.ca)

**\$ – 2 – Y**

Located in an old Wesleyan church, Le Sacristain's specialty is healthy, natural grilled sandwiches. Soups, salads and homemade desserts are served in a friendly atmosphere. You can eat in under an hour and order dishes to go.

**Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande**

300, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières (downtown)

819 370-2005 – [lescontrebandiers.ca](http://lescontrebandiers.ca)

**\$ \$ – 2,3 –** **Y**

The kitchen at Contrebandiers serves dishes that inspire conversation and have a unifying effect, but above all, they are generous tributes to gastronomy classics, all prepared with a modern touch. Generous portions, dishes to share, gourmet snacks and dishes that will satisfy small appetites are the guiding elements of our menu.



Poivre Noir

---

### Mezcal Taqueria

85, rue des Forges, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-5951 – [mezcal-taqueria.com](http://mezcal-taqueria.com)  
\$\$\$ – 2,3

In an immersive “STREET FOOD” ambiance, the Mezcal cuisine will take you on a journey to Mexico with an authentic, tasty and colorful menu. With its “TULUM VIBE”, tequila and mezcal lovers will be able to enjoy more than 150 products and cocktails at the bar.

---

### Ô P’tit Quai des Brasseurs

1435, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 519-7705 – [optitquaidesbrasseurs.com](http://optitquaidesbrasseurs.com)  
\$\$ – 3 – ½

Just a few steps from the river, in the heart of downtown, Ô P’tit Quai des Brasseurs serves exquisite beers from the Ô Quai des Brasseurs microbrewery. With its outdoor corner patio and interior surrounded by windows, you will feel like you are right in the middle of the effervescent city centre. Come taste our delicious tapas menu.

---

### Paul Piché Traiteur

6445, boul. Parent, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-3413 – [paulpichetraiteur.com](http://paulpichetraiteur.com)  
\$\$ – 2,3

A top quality catering service. We prepare and serve all types of meals for big or small events. Home-style and regional products. We’ll be happy to serve you!

---

### Poivre Noir

1300, rue du Fleuve, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 378-5772 – [poivre noir.com](http://poivre noir.com)  
\$\$\$\$ – 3 – ½

Elegant and creative cuisine with a focus on local products. Our five-course menus and the chef’s daring creations will surprise and impress you. In summer, don’t miss the tapas bar on the patio with stunning views of the St. Lawrence River.

---

### Restaurant of L’Auberge du Lac St-Pierre

10911, rue Notre-Dame Ouest, Trois-Rivières  
819 377-5971 – 1 888 377-5971  
[aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/](http://aubergelacst-pierre.com/en/)  
\$\$\$\$ – 1,2,3 – ½

This Inn and restaurant is the winner of various awards for excellence. Come be charmed by renowned chef Alain Pénot’s imaginative fine cuisine, which places an emphasis on local produce. A great selection of wine to discover. Dining room in a rustic chic décor with a stunning view overlooking the St. Lawrence River.

---

### Restaurant Le Manoir du Spaghetti

1147, rue Hart, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 373-0204 – [manoirdu spaghetti3r.com/en/](http://manoirdu spaghetti3r.com/en/)  
\$\$ – 2,3 – ½

Visit Le Manoir du Spaghetti and enjoy its warm and festive atmosphere, great service and distinctive menu. You will be tempted by the extensive menu of pasta and pizza, and our wide selection of wines and beers! For dessert, the ice cream bar is sure to delight the entire family!

---

### Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon

329, rue St-Roch, Trois-Rivières (downtown)  
819 375-9786 – [lepechemignon.ca](http://lepechemignon.ca)  
\$\$\$\$ – 3 – ½

Gourmet restaurant located downtown Trois-Rivières, near the Delta Hotel. Bring your wine and beer. Specialties: seafood, fish, steaks and grills. Patio with water garden. In summer: open Tuesday to Sunday. Winter: open Wednesday to Sunday. Warm welcome.



**Resto-Bar le Chack**

2206, boul. des Chenaux, Trois-Rivières

819 415-0609

[facebook.com/profile.php?id=100063503923094](https://facebook.com/profile.php?id=100063503923094)**\$ \$ - 1,2,3 - 4**

Located in the Maïkan Adventure Centre on the banks of the St. Maurice River, our restaurant offers a light lunch menu with vegetarian options and brunch available on Saturday and Sunday. During the summer season, our outdoor kitchen is the perfect spot to enjoy a patio meal overlooking the river, not to mention the happy hour!

**Shaker Trois-Rivières**

4225, boul. des Forges, Trois-Rivières

819 415-2248 - [shakercuisineetmixologie.com/en](http://shakercuisineetmixologie.com/en)**\$ \$ - 2,3 - Y**

SHAKER Trois-Rivières is a restaurant-bar with a patio, specialized in cocktails, tartars and gourmet burgers in an industrial decor. In a warm and trendy atmosphere, SHAKER Trois-Rivières changes the way people go out, drink and eat. Come try the SHAKER experience!

**Des Chenaux****Le Presbytère – Microbrasserie & Restaurant**

1360, rue Principale, St-Stanislas

418 328-3371 - [lepresbytere.ca](http://lepresbytere.ca)**\$ \$ \$ - 2,3 - 4 5 6 7 8 9 Y**

An establishment with a unique ambiance and decor, they'll take care of you with their professional service. Local cuisine, Aliments du Québec and Fourchette Bleue certified, featuring forest foods. Bistro-style dishes paired with house beers, slate, and gourmet discovery menu on weekends with Quebec wine pairings. Accommodation and packages are available.

**Shawinigan****Café Le Bucolique**

3240, ch. de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan

819 538-1735

**\$ - 1,2**

You will get the feeling that time stands still at Café Le Bucolique, as you bask in the moment and the warm and friendly atmosphere. In a rustic decor, come taste dishes that combine flavours of the past and the present and be transported to another era. A countryside stop that will take you back to the past and let you appreciate how much times have changed.

**Jules fromages & convives**

3251 Chemin de Sainte-Flore, Shawinigan

819 538-9555 - [jules-fromages-convives.business.site/](http://jules-fromages-convives.business.site/)**\$ \$ - 3 - Y**

Jules fromages & convives offers a host of products concocted by regional artisans. You can get cheeses from the cut, cold cuts, and excellent local wines. From 4 p.m., the little shop looks like a restaurant and offers its customers delicious cuisine from the wood-fired oven.

**L'Olivia – Table gourmande**

4485, Chemin du Parc, Shawinigan

819 533-2450 - [loliivarestaurant.ca](http://loliivarestaurant.ca)**\$ \$ \$ - 3**

Olivia Table gourmande is a bakery, pastry shop, café, summer dairy, ready-to-eat, and restaurant all in one place. The restaurant, which is open from Wednesday to Saturday evening, offers you an adaptive menu to the season, renewed every month. We are committed to respecting the raw material and working with it without distorting it.

LA  
**PÊCHERESSE**  
MICROBRASSERIE

A unique neighborhood pub atmosphere  
in Haute-Mauricie, we stand out for  
our originality and our expertise.

**Microbrewery:** 15 beers brewed on-site**Food truck:** Neapolitan-style pizza cooked in a wood-fired oven

819 709-6844

355 rue St-Zéphirin, La Tuque G9X 1X3



---

### Le Chenapan

502, 4<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 731-0141 – [bistrolechenapan.com/en](http://bistrolechenapan.com/en)  
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

Smart local gastronomy, inventive mixology, bustling bistro atmosphere... Creation & recreation! In a slightly "fly" universe, but above all unpretentious, Le Chenapan's team have fun making you discovering their vision of Quebec's culinary identity. In this friendly bistro, we democratize the flavors of our territory, from the plate to the glass, by working together with local producers and artisans and by transforming each ingredient with passion!

---

### Le Resto-Lounge le Radoteux

610, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan  
819 537-4545 – [leradoteux.com](http://leradoteux.com)  
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

Le Radoteux prepares tasty dishes that will tempt your taste buds: homemade products and a great selection of GLUTEN FREE meals are available. Known for their ribs, deer burger and beef tatakai, the Chef's special weekly dish is always a delicious surprise. There is also a diversified wine list that goes perfectly with the dishes.

---

### Le Trou du diable Broue Pub & Restaurant

412, avenue Willow, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-9151  
[troududiable.com/en/brewpub-and-restaurant/](http://troududiable.com/en/brewpub-and-restaurant/)  
\$ \$ – 3 – 🍷🍴🍷

In this temple of taste sensations, you will get the chance to enjoy world-class beers to quench your taste buds and enjoy great food from our bistro cuisine, inspired by fresh market products. Real food, real beer and real friends!

---

### Le 462 Tamarac

462, avenue Tamarac, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 383-3981 – [facebook.com/462tamarac](https://facebook.com/462tamarac)  
\$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

Le 462 Tamarac is a place for exchanging and discovering! A visit to Le 462 is opening the door to a friendly restaurant that serves sublime natural wines and food that is simple and fresh, for both meat eaters and vegans. Drop in, we have a tasty surprise on our menu for you!



Restaurant Zélé

---

### Pâtisserie Le Palais

563, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan (downtown)  
593 536-7081 – [patisserielepalais.ca](http://patisserielepalais.ca)  
\$ – 1,2 – 🍷

La Pâtisserie Le Palais pastry shop offers quality products. A wide variety of French pastries, fine chocolate, pastries, fresh bread and cooked dishes are available every day. Coffees, desserts and a daily menu can be enjoyed in the shop or on our patio in warmer seasons.

---

### Restaurant Auger

493, 5<sup>e</sup> rue de la Pointe, Shawinigan (downtown)  
819 537-1634  
\$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷

Family restaurant. The best breakfast in town: casserole, fruit-filled crepes, cup of fresh fruits, etc. More than 20 lunch menus (hamburger steak, panini, pizza, etc.), home-style menus. Table d'hôte (fine pizza, shrimps, sizzling steak, etc.). Liquor licence. Television and kids' corner. Reception hall available upon reservation.

---

### Restaurant Zélé

3230, ch. de Ste-Flore, Shawinigan  
819 729-0466  
[facebook.com/restaurantzele](https://facebook.com/restaurantzele)  
\$ \$ – 3 – 🍷

A noteworthy restaurant according to Gault&Millau. At Zélé, we offer regional Québec bistro food inspired by French cuisine and created using seasonal products from the Mauricie region. You will love our \$18 Wednesday dishes that include a glass of beer. Also, our Thursday Tasters Menu allows you to try the chef's inspiration for \$25 and includes a glass of wine.

**Rôtisserie St-Hubert**

1515, rue Trudel, Shawinigan  
 819 537-6671 – [st-hubert.com/en.html](http://st-hubert.com/en.html)  
 \$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

You'll be greeted into an urban decor, a select place for the whole family. A kids' corner has been set up to make dining comfortable for everyone. You can share a casual meal with friends at the StHub bar-restaurant.

**Mékinac****Camp Val Notre-Dame**

100, chemin Val Notre-Dame, Hérouxville  
 418 365-5554 – [campvalnotre-dame.com](http://campvalnotre-dame.com)  
 \$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

For a hot meal or a cold buffet, to be enjoyed on site in one of our reception rooms or in the privacy of your backyard, our catering service will meet all your needs according to your tastes and your budget. Several menu choices available.

**Le Relais de la Station**

240, ch. de la Côte St-Paul, St-Séverin  
 418 365-3885 – [relaisdelastation.ca](http://relaisdelastation.ca)  
 \$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷

A great snowmobile relay. This establishment serves up dishes to satisfy large and small appetites. The ideal place to stop and enjoy our various products (beer, steak, etc.). Listen to a chansonnier and enjoy a burger from our grill, or come for a delicious breakfast 7/7 during winter. Accommodation available on site.

**Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût**

670, rue Notre-Dame, St-Tite  
 418 365-4370 – [alafut.qc.ca/en/](http://alafut.qc.ca/en/)  
 \$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

Come to Microbrasserie À la Fût for a unique beer and food experience. Discover our artisanal beers and local mouthwatering cuisine, like our famous St-Alexis-des-Monts trout tartar, golden nuggets, artisanal pizzas, rabbit pogos, poutines and burgers. Carefully selected Quebec wine list. Children always welcome!

**Pub pruneau**

521, 5<sup>e</sup> avenue, Grande Piles  
 819 533-0167 – [pubpruneau.ca](http://pubpruneau.ca)  
 \$ \$ – 2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

The specialty of Pub Pruneau? Their artisanal burger, cooked with local ingredients, beef directly from the farm, and a good dose of love. On the menu: fifteen original burgers, smashed poutines, vegetarian and keto-friendly dishes as well as tasty beers from La Pêcheresse microbrewery.

**Haute-Mauricie****La Tuque Déli**

523, rue Commerciale, La Tuque  
 819 523-0000 – [facebook.com/LaTuqueDeli](https://facebook.com/LaTuqueDeli)  
 \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷

Located in the heart of downtown La Tuque, come enjoy a great meal on their large patio. Specialties include seafood, steak, Canadian and Italian dishes. Accessible by car, motorcycle, snowmobile and quad, also accommodations at l'Auberge Des Lits Centre-Ville.

**South Shore****Auberge Godefroy**

17575, boul. Bécancour, Bécancour  
 1 866 310-5353 – [aubergegodefroy.com](http://aubergegodefroy.com)  
 \$ \$ \$ – 1,2,3 – 🍷🍴🍷

Live a unique gourmet experience in a modern and stylish decor. The chef and his team have perfectly mastered the art of surprising even the finest palates with trendy dishes, a selection of delectable wines and Sunday brunches. **ad. p. 125**



Microbrasserie & Pub À la Fût



## 4

General  
Information**152 → Useful Information**

- 152 Québec-wide Tourist Information
- 152 Tourist Information on the Mauricie
- 153 Tourist Offices
- 154 Transportation
- 155 Health
- 155 Accessibility

**156 → Travelling in Québec**

- 156 Bars, casinos and purchasing alcohol
- 156 Currency exchange
- 156 Driving in Québec
- 156 Cell phones
- 156 Drugs and driving
- 156 Winter tires
- 156 Road conditions
- 156 Tourist routes
- 157 Tourist signage
- 157 Village-relais accredited services
- 157 Voltage
- 157 Making a comment or conveying dissatisfaction
- 157 Canadian currency
- 157 Emergencies
- 157 Tipping
- 157 Taxes
- 157 SOS Poaching
- 158 Tourism educational institutions
- 158 Indigenous Tourism Quebec
- 158 Business tourism
- 158 Project team



# Useful Information


## Québec-wide Tourist Information


**Phone:** 1 877 BONJOUR (266-5687)

**Email:** [info@bonjourquebec.com](mailto:info@bonjourquebec.com)


**Online:** [bonjourquebec.com](http://bonjourquebec.com)


**Social media:** #BonjourQuebec

 /tourismequebec

 /tourismequebec

 /tourismequebec

 /TourismeQuebec

 @tourismequebec


### Brick and mortar:

Centre Infotouriste in Montréal, Québec, Rigaud, Rivière-Beaudette or Dégelis (permanent visitor information centres that provide a range of tourist services and products)

The Ministère du Tourisme du Québec is proud to support the province's tourism businesses, both large and small. The Ministry's website, ([bonjourquebec.com](http://bonjourquebec.com)), presents valuable information for tourists and residents alike on attractions throughout Quebec.

Plan your next trip to Québec at [bonjourquebec.com](http://bonjourquebec.com).

**Tourisme**

Québec 

## Tourist Information on the Mauricie

### Tourisme Mauricie (Administrative Office)

1250, avenue de la Station, P.O. Box 100,  
Shawinigan (Québec) G9N 8K9

Please note that the Tourisme Mauricie team works remotely.

819 536-3334

1 800 567-7603

[mauricietourism.com](http://mauricietourism.com)

[info@tourismemauricie.com](mailto:info@tourismemauricie.com)

 **Tourisme  
Mauricie**

## Tourist Offices



### Permanent Centres

Every day during high season.  
Variable opening hours during low season.

#### BIT Tourisme Maskinongé

Maskinongé Rest area  
Highway 40, East  
819 227-2413 – 1 877 227-2413  
[maski.quebec/tourisme](http://maski.quebec/tourisme)  
[tourisme@maski.quebec](mailto:tourisme@maski.quebec)

#### BIT Tourisme Des Chenaux

8, rue Marcotte, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade  
418 325-1750 – [tourismedeschenaux.ca](mailto:tourismedeschenaux.ca)  
[info@tourismedeschenaux.ca](mailto:info@tourismedeschenaux.ca)

#### BIT Tourisme Trois-Rivières

1433 Notre-Dame centre, Trois-Rivières  
819 375-1122 – 1 800 313-1123  
[tourismetroisrivieres.com](http://tourismetroisrivieres.com)  
[info@tourismetroisrivieres.com](mailto:info@tourismetroisrivieres.com)

#### BIT Tourisme Shawinigan

884, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan  
819 537-7249 – 1 877 252-7252  
[tourismeshawinigan.com](http://tourismeshawinigan.com)  
[info@tourismeshawinigan.com](mailto:info@tourismeshawinigan.com)



### Tourist Information Stands (RIT) unstaffed

#### RIT Louiseville - Parc des Ursulines

50, avenue St-Laurent, Louiseville  
819 228-9461

#### RIT Saint-Édouard

3860, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé  
819 228-9461



### Seasonal Centres (BAT)

Open every day between June 24 and September 3.  
Some over a longer period.



#### BAT Corporation touristique de Batiscan

1000, rue Principale, Batiscan  
418 362-0002 – 418 362-3137 (year-round)  
[batiscan.ca](http://batiscan.ca) – [tourisme@batiscan.ca](mailto:tourisme@batiscan.ca)

#### BAT Tourisme La Tuque

550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque  
1 877 424-8476 – [directionlatuque.ca](http://directionlatuque.ca)  
[info@tourismehautemauricie.com](mailto:info@tourismehautemauricie.com)



#### BAT Comité touristique de Saint-Alexis-des-Monts

105, rue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Saint-Alexis-des-Monts  
819 265-4110 – 819 265-2046  
[saint-alexis-des-monts.ca](http://saint-alexis-des-monts.ca)  
[tourisme@saint-alexis-des-monts.ca](http://tourisme@saint-alexis-des-monts.ca)



#### BAT Saint-Élie-de-Caxton

2191, avenue Principale, Saint-Élie-de-Caxton  
819 221-2839 – [st-elie-de-caxton.ca](http://st-elie-de-caxton.ca)  
[tourisme@st-elie-de-caxton.ca](mailto:tourisme@st-elie-de-caxton.ca)



#### BAT Tourisme Mékinac

560, rue Notre-Dame, Saint-Tite  
418 365-6360 – [tourismemekinac.com](http://tourismemekinac.com)  
[tourisme@regionmekinac.com](mailto:tourisme@regionmekinac.com)



#### RIT Saint-Mathieu

561 chemin Déziel, Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc  
819 299-3830

#### RIT Saint-Paulin

At the corner of Lafliche and Lottinville streets, Saint-Paulin  
819 228-9461

## Transportation



### Airport

#### Aéroport

##### de Lac-à-la-Tortue

1321, chemin de la Vigilance  
Shawinigan  
819 538-8623

#### Aéroport

##### de Trois-Rivières (YRQ)

3500, chemin de l'Aéroport  
Trois-Rivières  
819 377-4382 – [idetr.com/fr/aeroport-de-trois-rivieres](http://idetr.com/fr/aeroport-de-trois-rivieres)

#### Aéroport La Tuque (YLQ)

1249, boulevard Ducharme  
La Tuque  
819 523-8932  
[aeroportlatuque.com](http://aeroportlatuque.com)



### Buses

#### Bus Terminal

##### Orléans express

1 888 999-3977  
[orleansexpress.com](http://orleansexpress.com)

#### Dépanneur Descôteaux

192, boulevard Saint Laurent E,  
Louiseville  
819 228-4622

#### Trois-Rivières bus station

275, rue St-Georges,  
Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2944 Public  
transportation from  
Haut-St-Maurice  
1 855 523-2971  
[ctachsm.org](http://ctachsm.org)

#### Gare de La Tuque

550, rue St-Louis, La Tuque

#### Hôtel Marineau Mattawin

3911, route 155,  
St-Roch-de-Mékinac

#### Dépanneur FLB

1175, route Ducharme,  
St-Roch-de-Mékinac

#### Grand-Mère Alimentation Couche-Tard

800, avenue de  
Grand-Mère, Shawinigan

#### Shell Sélect

1563, boulevard Saint-Sacrement,  
Shawinigan

#### Trois-Rivières bus station

275, rue St-Georges,  
Trois-Rivières  
819 374-2944

#### Société de transport de Trois-Rivières (STTR)

2000, rue Bellefeuille  
Trois-Rivières  
819 373-4533 – [sttr.qc.ca](http://sttr.qc.ca)



### Car

Autoroutes 40, 55  
Routes 138, 153, 155, 157, 159

#### Carpooling

#### AmigoExpress

1 877 264-4697  
[amigoexpress.com](http://amigoexpress.com)



### Train

#### Via Rail Canada

1 888 842-7245  
[viarail.com](http://viarail.com)

#### Gare de Shawinigan

1560, chemin du CN, Shawinigan

#### Gare de La Tuque

550, St-Louis, La Tuque

#### Gare de Parent

100, rue Commerciale, Parent

#### Gare de Clova

5, rue Latagne, Clova



### Maritime

#### Marina de Trois-Rivières

Île St-Quentin, Trois-Rivières

#### Marina Village Batiscan

1500, rue Principale / Route 138  
Batiscan

#### Camping et Marina Louiseville

209a, avenue Lac Saint Pierre E  
Louiseville

#### Marina Grand-Mère

99, avenue Chahoon, Shawinigan

#### Marina du Lac des Piles

561, chemin du Portage, Shawinigan

#### Marina de Grandes-Piles

599, 1<sup>re</sup> Avenue, Grandes-Piles

#### Marina Gélinas

90, rue du Quai,  
Saint-Jean-des-Piles

#### Marina La Tuque

12, rue Bostonnais, La Tuque

## Health



### Hospitals

#### **CSSS de Maskinongé**

Louiseville  
819 228-2731

#### **CSSS de l'Énergie**

Shawinigan  
819 536-7500 – 819 539-8371

#### **CSSS du Haut-Saint-Maurice**

La Tuque  
819 523-4581

#### **CIUSSS MCQ**

Trois-Rivières  
819 697-3333

#### **CSSS de la Vallée-de-la-Batiscan**

418 362-2727

#### **CLSC Centre Cloutier du Rivage**

Trois-Rivières  
819 370-2100

#### **CLSC Saint-Tite**

418 365-7555

## Accessibility



### Québec for All: Accessibility for People with Disabilities

514 252-3104

[QuebecForAll.com](http://QuebecForAll.com)

Kérout assesses the accessibility of different businesses based on a set of criteria recognized by Tourisme Québec. It's platform Québec for All offers a wide range of cultural and tourist information for visitors with reduced mobility.



The accessible rating means that the establishment meets all the accessibility criteria and offers a satisfactory visitor experience for the majority of people with reduced mobility.



The partially accessible rating means that the establishment meets the main accessibility criteria but has some missing elements that could affect the experience of some people with reduced mobility.



### Companion Leisure Card (CAL)

1 833 693-2253

[carteloisir.ca](http://carteloisir.ca)

The Companion Leisure Card (CAL) grants free admission to the accompanying party of a disabled person and is recognized by leisure, cultural and tourist organizations. Get the card online.

# Travelling in Québec

## Bars, casinos and purchasing alcohol

You must be at least 18 years old to enter bars, pubs, nightclubs and casinos, as well as to purchase or consume alcohol (be prepared to produce ID if asked). Wines and spirits are sold through the Société des alcools du Québec (SAQ), the provincial liquor board. Beer is available at grocery and convenience stores, which also stock a limited selection of wines.

## Currency exchange

There are numerous exchange offices in Québec's main urban centres. Airports also offer exchange services. Some businesses accept American money, but tend to offer a less competitive rate than the exchange offices.

## Driving in Québec

Since Canada uses the metric system, speed limits and distances are posted in kilometres per hour (km/h) and gasoline is sold by the litre (l).

## Cell phones

Use of a cell phone is prohibited while driving.

## Drugs and driving

This Act introduces a zero-tolerance principle when it comes to drugs and driving by prohibiting anyone from driving a vehicle if there is a detectable presence of cannabis or any other drug in that person's saliva. Offenders are subject to an immediate 90-day suspension of their driver's licence.

According to the law, you must be at least 21 years old to purchase or consume cannabis (be prepared to produce ID if asked). The legislation also includes other measures, such as the prohibition from consuming drugs (cannabis or any other drug) in a road vehicle, on an off-road vehicle or on a bicycle.

## Winter tires

From December 1<sup>st</sup> to March 15, all taxis and passenger vehicles registered in Québec must be equipped with winter tires. This requirement also applies to rental passenger vehicles in Québec.

## Road conditions

For information on road conditions or other aspects of trip-planning, call 511 or 1 888 355-0511, or visit [quebec511.info/en/](http://quebec511.info/en/).

## Tourist routes

The official tourist routes are clearly marked with blue signs. They are designed to highlight the attractions of the regions through which they pass, and to enable visitors to discover the extent of Québec's natural and cultural treasures. [bonjourquebec.com/en-ca/where-to-go/routes-and-itineraries](http://bonjourquebec.com/en-ca/where-to-go/routes-and-itineraries).



## Tourist signage

In Québec, tourist regions and directions to services, attractions and activities are indicated by blue road signs. For more information, visit [panneaubleu.com](http://panneaubleu.com) and [tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation](http://tourisme.gouv.qc.ca/signalisation) (in French only).

## Village-relais accredited services

If you feel like taking a break or require assistance while on the road, look for the Village-relais signs. These point to villages that, together with local businesses, offer a range of accredited services and a safe and pleasant place to stop. [villages-relais.qc.ca](http://villages-relais.qc.ca).

## Voltage

In Québec, the standard voltage is 110 volts/60 cycles, as it is throughout North America. Since the outlets cannot accommodate European plugs, you will need to bring or buy an adaptor.

## Making a comment or conveying dissatisfaction

If you wish to comment on or are dissatisfied with the tourism services you received in Québec, please contact:

**Alliance de l'industrie touristique du Québec**  
1 877 686-8358, option 7  
[comment@alliancetouristique.com](mailto:comment@alliancetouristique.com)

## Canadian currency

The legal currency in Québec is the Canadian dollar (CAD), which is divided into 100 cents. Bank notes are available in denominations of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars, and coins in denominations of 5, 10 and 25 cents as well as 1 and 2 dollars. Bank cards and major credit cards are also accepted almost everywhere.

## Emergencies

### Emergency

911, 310-4141 or \*4141 (from a cell phone)

### Info-Santé (medical advice)

811

### Québec Poison Control Centre

1 800 463-5060

## Tipping

Tipping is customary in restaurants, bars and taxis. The amount, which is not included in the bill, is generally equivalent to 15% of the total bill before taxes. For quick tip calculations, Québécois normally add up both taxes. Tipping bellhops or porters is at your discretion (generally, \$1 per bag).

## Taxes

Québec has two taxes: the 5% federal goods and services tax (GST), and the 9.975% Québec sales tax (QST). An accommodation tax of 3.5% of the room price per night also applies in our region.

## SOS Poaching

If you witness an act of poaching or any act against wildlife, please report it to a wildlife protection officer.

1 800 463-2191 – [mffp.gouv.qc.ca](http://mffp.gouv.qc.ca)

## Tourism educational institutions

### Collège Laflèche University Program in Leisure, Culture and Tourism

Trois-Rivières

1 800 663-8105 – [clafleche.qc.ca](http://clafleche.qc.ca)

### Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières University Program in Leisure, Culture and Tourism

Trois-Rivières

819 376-5011 – 1 800 365-0922 – [uqtr.ca](http://uqtr.ca)

## Indigenous Tourism Quebec

418 843-5030 – 1 877 698-7827

[indigenousturismquebec.com](http://indigenousturismquebec.com)



## Business tourism

### Centre de congrès de l'Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan

1100, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan

819 537-6000 – 1 888 922-1100

[hotelenergie.com](http://hotelenergie.com)

### Centre de foires d'Espace Shawinigan

1882, rue Cascade, Shawinigan

819 536-8516 – 1 866 900-2483

[espaceshawinigan.com](http://espaceshawinigan.com)

### Delta Hotel Marriott – Trois-Rivières Conference Center

1620, rue Notre-Dame Centre, Trois-Rivières

819 376-1991 – 1 800 268-1133 – [marriott.com/YRQDR](http://marriott.com/YRQDR)

### Office de tourisme, foires et congrès de Shawinigan

884, promenade du Saint-Maurice, Shawinigan

819 537-7249 – 1 877 252-7252

[tourismeshawinigan.com/tourisme-affaires](http://tourismeshawinigan.com/tourisme-affaires)

## Project team

### Project supervisor:

Équipe Tourisme Mauricie

### Advertising:

Kaven Brassard,  
Catherine Deschênes,  
Claudie Perreault

### Research

### and collaborators:

Élise Pelletier,  
Lyne Rivard,  
Marie Plamondon,  
Myriam Beaulac,  
Véronique Wilfort,  
Catherine Perigny

### Collaborators:

Tourisme des Chenaux,  
Tourisme Maskinongé,  
Tourisme Mékinac, Office  
de tourisme, foires et  
congrès de Shawinigan,  
Tourisme Trois-Rivières,  
Tourisme Haute-Mauricie

### Creative design:

[acolyte.ws](http://acolyte.ws)

### Project team:

Tourisme Mauricie

### Printing:

Solisco

### Sincerest thanks:

Alliance de l'industrie  
touristique du Québec,  
Tourisme Québec

### Translation:

Textshop Traduction,  
Catherine Périgny

### Cover page photo credit:

© Seigneurie du Triton /  
Jean-Gabriel Pothier /  
Tourisme Mauricie

### This tourist guide

### was published by

Tourisme Mauricie  
in collaboration with  
its partners. Only the  
members of the regional  
tourism association are  
included in this guide.  
The information in this  
guide was up to date as  
of fall 2022 and is subject  
to change without notice.  
Tourisme Mauricie is  
not responsible for any  
unintentional omissions  
or errors. The next  
edition will be published  
in spring 2024.

© Tourisme Mauricie

### Legal Deposit:

Bibliothèque et  
Archives nationales  
du Québec, 2023  
Bibliothèque et  
Archives Canada, 2023  
ISBN 978-2-922711-33-2  
ISSN 1495-8511

# 5

- 160 → **Alphabetical Index**
- 164 → **Index of Advertisers**

## Indexes

# Alphabetical Index

## A

Abaka	80
Accessibility	155
Access Map to the Region	168
Accommodations	130
Accommodations and Places to Eat	129
Adrenaline Activities	57
Adrenaline Urbaine	59
Agrotourism	118
Aire Nature Grandes-Piles	69
Air Tamarac Pourvoirie	107
All-Terrain Vehicles	75
Amerispa	62
Angéline	143
Animation centre-ville (Downtown animation)	47
Ani Müller artiste peintre	83
AquaParc H2O de Trois-Rivières	59
Arbraska	60
Archibald micro & resto	120
Art et Culture Bonsai	123
Art Galleries	81
ArtikFest	51
Artisanal Cheesemaker	119
Atelier Presse Papier	81
ATV and Boat Rentals	67
Auberge Aux Goglus Restaurant	142
Auberge du Lac-à-l'Eau-Claire	107
Auberge Godefroy	149
Au delà de l'Érable	116
Au Refuge la Petite Rivière	135
Aux berges du lac Castor	63
Aventure Nature Okane	107
Aviation La Tuque	66

## B

Bakeries and Pastries	115
Batiscan	30
Bed and Breakfasts	133
Bel-Air Laurentien Aviation	66
Belle à croquer	123
Biennale internationale d'estampe contemporaine (BIECTR)	46
Black Bear Observation	67

Boréal, Centre for the History of the Paper Industry	83
Boulangerie François Guay	115
Boulangerie Germain	115
Boutique Cadeaux Chez Guy	80
Boutique du Hangar de Batiscan	80
Brasserie Dépareillée	120
Broadway Microbrasserie	122

## C

Cabane à sucre Chez Dany	117
Cabane à sucre Du-Bois-é	117
Café Bistro du Village	142
Café Frida	143
Café Le Bucolique	147
CAMPagne au Clos Sainte-Thècle	135
Camp et Auberge Lac en Cœur	63
Campgrounds	130
Camp Minogami	63
Camp Val Notre-Dame	63, 148
Casse-Croûte Courteau	143
Cataractes de Shawinigan	52
Cathédrale de l'Assomption de Trois-Rivières	86
Centre de glisse Vallée du Parc	96
Centre de pêche Marchand et fils	99
Centre de pêche Mario Leduc	99
Centre des arts de Shawinigan	91
Centre d'exposition Raymond-Lasnier	83
Centre d'exposition Léo-Ayotte	85
Centre International l'Art de Vivre - Canada	61
Centre Les Rivières	51
Centre nautique de Grandes-Piles	58
Centre Sakihikan	91
Chalets Gouin Chasse et Pêche	107
Champignons forestiers de la Mauricie	118
Champlain	30
Charette	20

Circuit urbain Atisoko	56
Clos Sainte-Thècle	124
Club de Motos Neige de la Mauricie	97
Club des Trois Raquettes	100
Club Motoneige Champlain	97
Club Moto-Neige La Tuque	97
Club motoneige Manawan	97
Club Odanak	108
Club Principal - L'aventurier	108
Club quad Parent	75
Coffee Shops	115
Cogeco Amphitheatre	89
Complexe Sportif Alphonse Desjardins	59
Coop À Contre-Courant	116
Coop Le Voisinage du bout du monde	58, 134
Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing	100
Cross-Country Skiing, Snowshoeing and Fatbike	101
Cruises and Marinas	64
Cultural and Guided Tours	53
Culture and Living History	78
Culture Trois-Rivières	54
Cycling	77
Cycling and Mountain Biking	76

## D

Dans l'bois	64
Défis du Parc national de la Mauricie à Shawinigan (Sports Event)	49
Délices d'automne (Food Festival)	50
Des Chenaux	28
Distillerie L&M	121
Distillerie Wabasso	121
Dogsled Rides	104
Domaine Batchelder	107
Domaine du Lac Saint-Pierre	107
Domaine du sucrier	116
Domaine Enchanteur	97
Domaine Gélinas	124

Domaine Notcimik	135
Domaine perché	134
Domaine seigneurial	
Sainte-Anne	89
Duché de Bicolline (Fantasy Medieval Event)	48

## E

Éco-café Au bout du monde / Le Baluchon Éco-villégiature	142
Église de Champlain	87
Église de Saint-Léon-le-Grand	86
EMA, Expérience Métiers d'Art	79
Énergie CMB	100
Entertainment	81
Épi, buvette de quartier	143
Érabières chez Lahaie	117
Escapade Mauricie	78
Espace Pauline-Julien	84
Events	46
Excursions and Guided Expeditions	64
Expérience Hébergement	134
Experience Tourism	95
Exposition agricole de Trois- Rivières (Agriculture Expo)	47

## F

Family Fun	58
Faste-Fou Trois-Rivières	143
Ferme du Tariou Brasserie et Distillerie	121
Ferme Éthier - Les fruits soleil	114
Ferme Nouvelle-France	118
Fernand-Bédard Baseball Museum	84
Festiroule Country de Trois-Rivières	46
Festival de l'Assomption (Religious Event)	48
Festival de la truite mouchetée (Speckled Trout Festival)	46
Festival EXPÉ	46
Festival International de la Galette de Sarrasin de Louiseville	50
Festival International de DANSEncore	46
Festival Jamboree Country Bluegrass	47
Festival Western de St-Tite	50
Festi-Volant Grandes-Piles	51
First Shift - Urban Circuit	54
Fishing	105
Forest Activities	65
Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site	88
Fredélys - Chef à domicile	144
Fromagerie l'Ancêtre	119
Fruits and Vegetables for Sale	123

## G

Galeox Univers	104
Galerie d'art du Parc / Manoir de Tonnancour	83
Gardens and Horticulture	123
General Information	151
GEOS Spa Sacacomie - The warm touch of Earth	61
Golfing	65
GPS Rally - Urban Circuit	54
Grandes-Piles	39
Grand Prix de Trois-Rivières	48
Great Outdoors	57

## H

Hangar de Batiscan	95
Haute-Mauricie	40
Health	155
Health Centres	61
Health food store	116
Herboristerie Renaissance	78
Heritage and Architecture	86
Hérouxville	39
Hiking	70
Hippodrome Trois-Rivières	52
Historic Sites	88
Hotels/Motels	136
Hunting & Fishing	105
Hydravion Adventure	66

## I

Index of Advertisers	164
International Classic Canoe Race	49
International poetry festival	50

## J

Jardins Bio Campanipol	114
Jardins Nature Mauricie	113
Jeux d'évasion Enigma	95
Jules fromages & convives	147

## K

Karting Trois-Rivières (Race Track)	57
Kilomètre Zéro (walking club)	71
KiNipi à la Bouche	144
KiNipi spa nordique & hébergement	62

## L

La Bezotte - Café de village	115
La Bostonnais	42
Labyrinthe Coureur des Bois	95
Lac-aux-Sables	39
Lac-Édouard	42
La Cité de l'énergie	55
La Fabrique Gourmande	113

La Maison de Débauche par Le Carlito	144
La Manne à Menoum	119
La Mauricie National Park	69
La Mie de Grand-Mère	115
La petite Place des Arts	81
La Porte de la Mauricie	142
La Pourvoirie Barrage Gouin et Magnan	108
La Pousse-Santé	123
La Seigneurie du Triton	65, 108
Laser Plus	81
La Tradition	79
La Tuque	42
La Tuque Déli	149
L'Aventurier	57
Le 462 Tamarac	148
Le Bette	144
Le Brasier 1908	144
Le Brun en ville	80
Le Buck: Pub Gastronomique	144
Le Castel 1954	145
Le Chenapan	147
Le FestiVoix de Trois-Rivières (Music Festival)	47
Le Grill	145
Le Grille-Pain du coin	115
Le Maraîcher de Batiscan	124
Le Memphis Cabaret	90
Lemieux Designer (Éco Griffé)	81
Le Potier de St-Élie	78
Le Pot - Papilles et Cocktails	145
Le Presbytère Microbrasserie & Restaurant	122, 147
L'Érabières - Artisan acéricole	117
Le Relais de la Station	149
Le Resto-Lounge le Radoteux	147
Le Ribfest de Trois-Rivières	49
Le Rouge Vin	145
Le Sacristain	145
Les Aigles de Trois-Rivières	52
Le Saint-Laurent à vélo	77
Le Salon Wabasso de la Shop du Trou du diable	91
Le San - Station Boréale	119
Les Biscuits qui Dansent	115
Les Boisés d'Amélie	116
Les Boissons du Roy	119
Les bou d'ail	79
Les champignons du Lac Édouard	114
Les Contrebandiers Boissonnerie Gourmande	145
Les Couleurs de la terre	113
Les écuries Équi-AMI	60
Les écuries Gaétany	65
Les écuries Magic Candy	58
Les Escalles Fantastiques	49
Les Folies de Rachel	80



Le Simon de l'Atlantique	118
Les Jardins de Vieuxpont	114
Les Sages Fous	90
Les versants de la Falaise	135
Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur	
Bistrone	121
Le Trou du diable Broue Pub	
& Restaurant	148
Le Trou du diable - Microbrasserie,	
Boutique & Salon Wabasso	122
Lignée RR2	113
Lions de Trois-Rivières	52
Local Flavours	113
Local specialties	113
L'Olivia - Table gourmande	147
Louiseville	20
L'Ultime Édition Festival de la	
solidarité musicale	48
<b>M</b>	
Magasin général Le Brun	88
Maikan Aventure	64
Maison de la culture	
Francis-Brisson	91
Maison Rocheleau dite	
"Manoir des Jésuites"	86
Manoir Boucher de Niverville	84
Map of Québec	
Tourism Regions	168
Maps and Pictograms	167
Marché Public Kapibouska	119
Marché Public Shawinigan	119
Marina Village Batiscan	64
Maskinongé	18, 20
Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve	74
Mauricie on the Web	6
Mauricie	8
Mauricie Outfitters Association	105
Maximum Aventure	67, 97
Méandre	61
Mékinac	36
Mezcal Taqueria	146
Microbrasserie	
La Forge du Malt	121
Microbrasserie La Pécheresse	122
Microbrasserie	
Nouvelle-France	120, 143

Microbrasserie & Pub	
À la Fût	122, 149
Microbreweries and distilleries	120
Millénia Spa urbain	62
Mini-putt de Shawinigan-Sud	60
Mokotakan	53
Mont SM	75
Moulin seigneurial de Pointe-	
du-Lac (Flour Mill and Sawmill)	88
Mountain Biking	75
Musée de la	
biodiversité du Québec	56
Musée de la Faune	83
Musée des Abénakis	85
Musée des cultures du monde	85
Musée des Ursulines	86
Musée du Père	
Frédéric-Janssoone	87
Musée Pierre-Boucher	84
Musée POP	84
Museum of Prime Minister Jean	
Chrétien, Canada in the World	85
Museums	83
Museums Pass of Trois-	
Rivières, \$45 + taxes	84

## N

Nitro Rallye Cross GP3R	51
Noël dans l'camping	48
Non-Traditional	
Accommodations	134
Notre-Dame-de-Montauban	39
Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel	30

## O

Obedjiwan	42
Old Prison of Trois-Rivières	88
Ô P'tit Quai des Brasseurs	146
Ô Quai Des Brasseurs	122
Orchard	124
Orchestre symphonique	
de Trois-Rivières	90
Oscar Lake Outfitters	108
Our Lady of the Cape Shrine	50, 87
Outfitters	105
Ozias Leduc in Mauricie	89

## P

Parachutisme Adrenaline	
Trois-Rivières	57
Parallel Perspective -	
Urban Circuit	54
Parc de la rivière Batiscan	69
Parc de la rivière Gentilly	71, 75
Parc de l'île Saint-Quentin	68
Parc des Chutes-de-la-	
Petite-Rivière-Bostonnais	69
Parc des chutes de	
Sainte-Ursule	68
Parc Héritage Carcajou	68
Parc nature La Gabelle	70
Parent	42
Parks	68
Passion Escalade	58
Passion Lavande	118
Pâtisserie Le Palais	148
Paul Piché Traiteur	146
Personare,	
Vulgarisation historique	95
Pick-your-own	114
Places to Eat	142
Plein Air Ville-Joie	59
Poivre Noir	146
Pourvoirie B&B	
Chasse et Pêche	108
Pourvoirie Club DD	109
Pourvoirie	
Club Hosanna	104, 105, 107
Pourvoirie Domaine Desmarais	109
Pourvoirie Domaine	
Touristique La Tuque	109
Pourvoirie du Lac Blanc	107
Pourvoirie du Lac Lareau	109
Pourvoirie du Montagnard	109
Pourvoirie Duplessis	109
Pourvoirie Kanawata	110
Pourvoirie Lac à l'Ours Blanc	110
Pourvoirie Lac Dumoulin	110
Pourvoirie Le Rochu	110
Pourvoirie Némiskau	110
Pourvoirie Oasis du Gouin	111
Pourvoirie Rivière La Galette	111
Pourvoirie Waban-Aki	111
Pourvoirie Windigo	111
Profile of the Region	7

# Indexes

Public Beaches	70
Public Market	119
Pub pruneau	149

## Q

Quad Mauricie	75
Québec-wide	
Tourist Information	152

## R

Ranch des sabots et des ailes	58
Ranch Dupont	61
Relais 22 Milles	111
Rendez-vous des coureurs des bois de Trois-Rivières (History Event)	47
Réservoir Gouin	43
Restaurant Auger	148
Restaurant	
Le Manoir du Spaghetti	146
Restaurant Le Pêché Mignon	146
Restaurant de l'Auberge du Lac St-Pierre	146
Restaurant Zélé	148
Resto-Bar le Chack	147
Resto-Gîte le Lutin Marmiton	143
Resto Le Prince Élie	143
Rien ne se perd, tout se crée...	79
Rôtisserie St-Hubert	148
Route des Brasseurs de la Mauricie	120
Royaume Bleuets et Fraises	114

## S

Sacré Circuit	87
Saint-Alexis-des-Monts	20
Saint-Boniface	20
Sainte-Angèle-de-Prémont	21
Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade	31
Saint-Édouard-de-Maskinongé	20
Sainte-Flore:	
Rendez-vous des peintres (Artistic Painting Event)	49
Sainte-Geneviève-de-Batiscan	30
Saint-Élie-de-Caxton	20
Sainte-Thècle	39
Saint-Étienne-des-Grès	20

Sainte-Ursule	21
Saint-Jean-des-Piles	21
Saint-Léon-le-Grand	21
Saint-Luc-de-Vincennes	30
Saint-Mathieu-du-Parc	21
Saint-Maurice	30
Saint-Maurice Wildlife Reserve	74
Saint-Narcisse	30
Saint-Paulin	21
Saint-Prosper-de-Champlain	30
Saint-Roch-de-Mékinac	39
Saint-Sévère	21
Saint-Séverin-de-Proulxville	39
Saint-Stanislas	30
Saint-Tite	39
Salle J.-Antonio-Thompson	90
Salon de jeux de Trois-Rivières	81
Salon du Overland	50
Seaplane Tours	66
Shaker Trois-Rivières	147
Shawinigan	32
Shopping Mall	51
Shops	78
Sightseeing Tour of Shawinigan	55
Singerie proactif	59
Skating	97
Ski La Tuque	96
Sliding Centres	96
Snowmobiling and Snowmobile Clubs	97
Soapmaker	123
Spa de l'Hôtel Montfort	62
Sports Activities	52
Station Plein Air Val-Mauricie	96
Station touristique Floribell	70
St. James Church	86
St. Maurice River Cruise	64
Sugar Shacks	116
Symposium des arts visuels de Louiseville (Visual Arts)	47

## T

Theatre and Shows	89
The Synergetic Gardens	123
The Walleye Point Outfitter	110
Tite frette	121
Tomcod Fishing	99

Tourisme	
Saint-Alexis-des-Monts	53
Tourist Homes	139
Tourist Information on the Mauricie	152
Tourist Offices	153
Transportation	154
Travel Agencies	78
Travel by Experience	45
Travelling in Québec	156
Tribal Fest	48
Trois-Rives	39
Trois-Rivières	22
Trois-Rivières en Blues (Blues Festival)	49
Trois-Rivières Sightseeing Bus	53

## U

Uni-Vert des artisans	81
Useful Information	152

## V

Vacation Camps	63
Vallée Rocanigan	100
Verger Barry (Apple Orchard)	124
Via Ferrata	60
Vibrant Cities and Festivities	46
Vieux presbytère de Batiscan (Old rectory of Batiscan)	88
Vignoble Prémont	124
Village du bûcheron	55
Vineyards	124
Vroum Vrac	116

## W

Wemotaci	42
Wildlife Reserves	74
Wildlife Watching	67
Winter Fun	96

## Y

Yamachiche	21
------------	----

## Z

Zec Kiskissink	112
ZECs	112
Zec Tawachiche	112

# Indexes

# Index of Advertisers

## A

Aigles de Trois-Rivières	53
Auberge du Lac St-Pierre	127
Auberge Godefroy	125
Aquaparc H2O	2
Aviation La Tuque	56

## C

Café Bistro du village	16
Camping Bivouak	141
Cité de l'énergie	4
Culture Shawinigan - Léo-Ayotte	93
Culture Shawinigan - Objectif terre	92
Culture Trois-Rivières	Inside front cover

## F

Festival Western de St-Tite	11
Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Site	94

## H

Hôtel Delta Trois-Rivières par Marriott	
- Centre des congrès	126
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Trois-Rivières	125
Hôtel Énergie Shawinigan	17
Hôtels Montfort Nicolet	127
Hôtels Oui GO	126

## K

KiNipi spa nordique & hébergemen	60
----------------------------------	----

## L

L'Ancêtre Organic Chesse Factory	16
Laser Plus	16
Le Deauville Motel	126
Le Temps d'une Pinte, Brasseur Bistronome	140
Les Suites de Laviolette	17

## M

Mauricie Gourmande	Inside back cover
Microbrasserie La Pécheresse	147

## N

Nature Nature	77
---------------	----

## O

Ô Quai des Brasseurs	141
----------------------	-----

## P

Pouvoirie Némiskau	106
--------------------	-----

## Q

Quad Mauricie	75
---------------	----

## R

Relais 22 Milles	104
------------------	-----

## S

Salon de jeux Loto-Québec	82
---------------------------	----

## T

Tourisme Maskinongé	3
Tourisme Mauricie	4
Tourisme Mékinac	Back cover
Tourisme Shawinigan	1

## V

Village du bûcheron	16
---------------------	----

**Thank you for supporting our advertisers!**







# 6

**168 → Map of Québec  
Tourism Regions**

---

**168 → Access Map  
to the Region**

---

**169 → Legend of  
Pictograms**

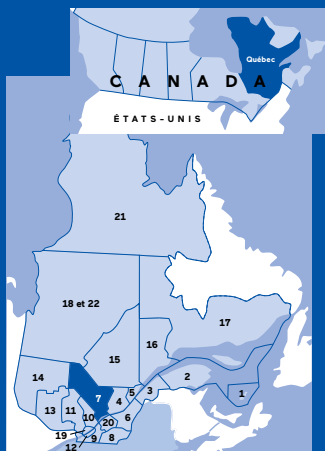
---

**170 → Regional Map**

---

## Maps and Pictograms

## Map of Québec Tourism Regions

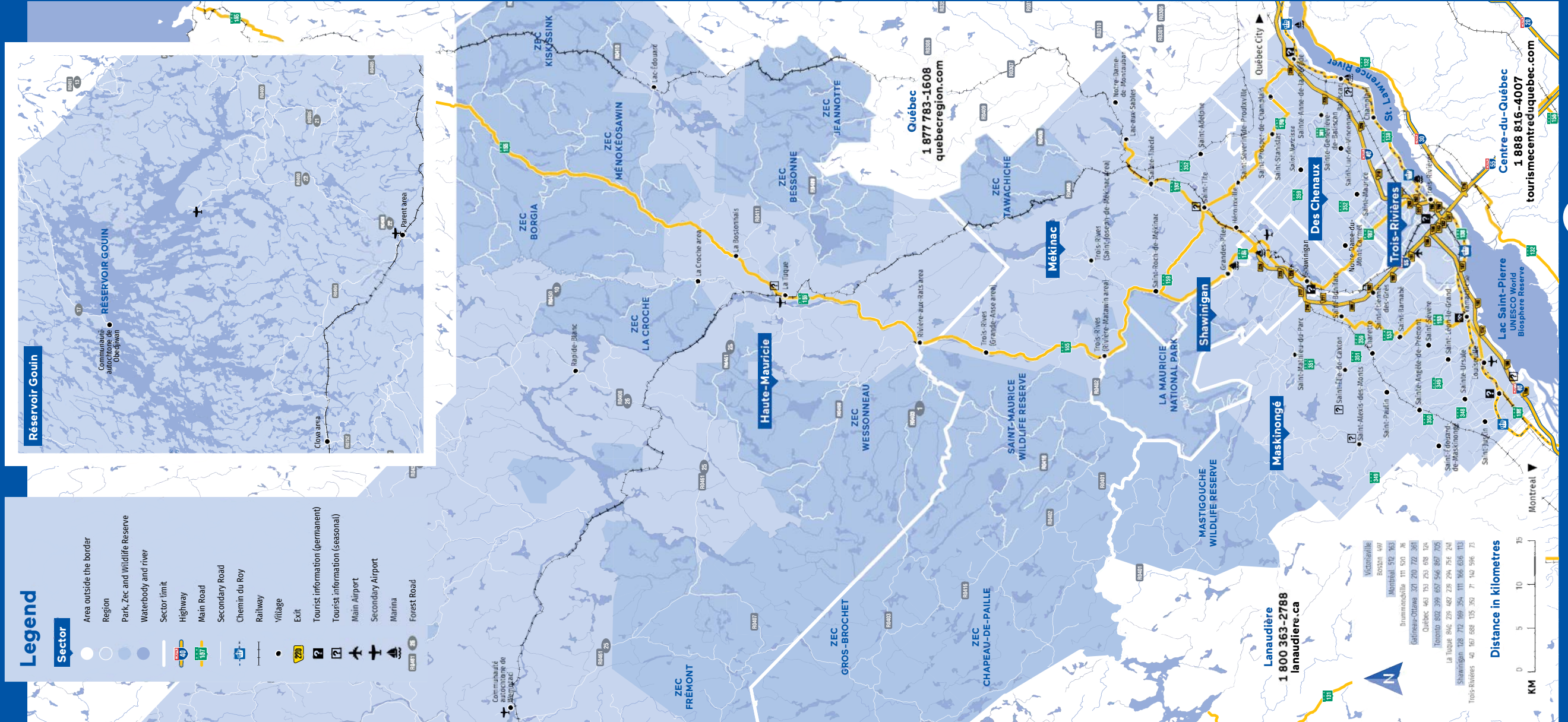


01 Îles-de-la-Madeleine	<a href="http://tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com">tourismeilesdelamadeleine.com</a>
02 Gaspésie	<a href="http://tourisme-gaspesie.com">tourisme-gaspesie.com</a>
03 Bas-Saint-Laurent	<a href="http://bassaintlaurent.ca">bassaintlaurent.ca</a>
04 Québec	<a href="http://quebec-cite.com">quebec-cite.com</a>
05 Charlevoix	<a href="http://tourisme-charlevoix.com">tourisme-charlevoix.com</a>
06 Chaudière-Appalaches	<a href="http://chaudiereappalaches.com">chaudiereappalaches.com</a>
<b>07 Mauricie</b>	<b><a href="http://mauricietourism.com">mauricietourism.com</a></b>
08 Cantons-de-l'Est	<a href="http://eastertownships.org">eastertownships.org</a>
09 Montérégie	<a href="http://tourisme-monteregie.qc.ca">tourisme-monteregie.qc.ca</a>
10 Lanaudière	<a href="http://lanaudiere.ca">lanaudiere.ca</a>
11 Laurentides	<a href="http://laurentides.com">laurentides.com</a>
12 Montréal	<a href="http://mtl.org">mtl.org</a>
13 Outaouais	<a href="http://tourismeoutaouais.com">tourismeoutaouais.com</a>
14 Abitibi-Témiscamingue	<a href="http://abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org">abitibi-temiscamingue-tourism.org</a>
15 Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean	<a href="http://saguenaylacsaintjean.ca">saguenaylacsaintjean.ca</a>
16 Côte-Nord   Manicouagan	<a href="http://tourismecote-nord.com">tourismecote-nord.com</a>
17 Côte-Nord   Duplessis	<a href="http://tourismecote-nord.com">tourismecote-nord.com</a>
18 Baie-James	<a href="http://escapelikeneverbefore.com">escapelikeneverbefore.com</a>
19 Laval	<a href="http://tourismelaval.com">tourismelaval.com</a>
20 Centre-du-Québec	<a href="http://tourismecentreduquebec.com">tourismecentreduquebec.com</a>
21 Nunavik	<a href="http://nunavik-tourism.com">nunavik-tourism.com</a>
22 Eeyou Istchee	<a href="http://escapelikeneverbefore.com">escapelikeneverbefore.com</a>















































































## Access Map to the Region



## Regional Map of Mauricie



# Legend of Pictograms

 Internet access	 Gas station	 Places to eat
 Free WiFi	 Seasonal	 Route des Brasseurs
 International airport	 Rating - Pending	 Route verte bicycle trail
 Regional airport	 Ice	 Fitness room
 Bienvenue cyclistes! certified	 Water slide	 Sauna
 AC Air conditioning	 Hospital	 Downhill skiing
 Pet-friendly	 Interpretation	 Cross-country skiing
 BYOB	 Permanent visitor information centre	 Spa
 Elevator	 Seasonal visitor information centre	 Pump-out station
 Cash only	 Bedding not included	 % of shady sites
 No television	 Equipment rental	 Tents only
 Whirlpool tub	 Snowmobiling	 Toilet and sinks
 Comfort station	 XB Number of private bathrooms	 Dogsled ride
 Electric vehicle charging station	 Inline skating	 Public transit
 Laundry	 Skating	 Unit without carpet
 Canoeing and/or kayaking	 Fishing	 Cycling
 Business Centre	 Ice fishing	 Mountain biking
 Wellness Centre	 Outdoor pool	 Village-relais accredited services
 AEQ-certified (Aventure Écotourisme Québec)	 Indoor pool	
 Hunting	 Beach	
 Chemin du Roy	 Water access	
 Regional Cuisine	 Quadding	
 Kitchenette	 Boat launch	
 Convenience store	 Hiking	
 Electricity 15 amps	 Snowshoeing	
 Electricity 30 amps	 Heated shelter	
 Electricity 50 amps	 Tourist information stand	
 Free admission	 Restaurant with live music	
 Paid admission	 Licenced restaurant	
 Environnement-Plage		
 Horseback riding		





# GOURMET AND FESTIVE TERRITORIES

[MAURICIEGOURMANDE.COM](http://MAURICIEGOURMANDE.COM)







M

[ VISIT AGAIN ]  
MEMORABLE PLACES



K

[ TASTE AGAIN ]  
GOURMET FOOD



E

N



[ DISCOVER AGAIN ]  
NATURAL WONDERS



C

ARE YOU  
COMING BACK?

TOURISMEMEKINAC.COM

Share your latest experiences with us!



#TOURISMEMEKINAC  
#MEKINAC

